

70 Richmond Road and 376 Island Park Drive

Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Strategy Report (Revision #9—SPA)

Prepared for:

Trinity Development Group Inc.
77 Bloor Street West, Suite 1601
Toronto, ON M5S 1M2

Prepared by:



6 Plaza Court
Ottawa, ON K2H 7W1

March 2023

PN: 2022-072

Table of Contents

1	Screening	1
2	Existing and Planned Conditions.....	1
2.1	Proposed Development	1
2.2	Existing Conditions.....	3
2.2.1	Area Road Network.....	3
2.2.2	Existing Intersections	4
2.2.3	Existing Driveways	5
2.2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities	5
2.2.5	Existing Transit.....	7
2.2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures	8
2.2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand	9
2.2.8	Collision Analysis.....	11
2.3	Planned Conditions.....	13
2.3.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network.....	13
2.3.2	Other Study Area Developments	14
3	Study Area and Time Periods.....	15
3.1	Study Area	15
3.2	Time Periods	15
3.3	Horizon Years.....	15
4	Exemption Review	15
5	Background Network Travel Demands	16
5.1	Transportation Network Plans.....	16
5.2	Background Growth.....	16
5.3	Other Developments	17
5.4	2023 Future Background Intersection Operations	17
5.5	2028 Future Background Intersection Operations	19
6	Development Design	21
6.1	Design for Sustainable Modes	21
6.2	Circulation and Access	21
7	Parking.....	22
7.1	Parking Supply	22
8	Boundary Street Design.....	22
9	Access Intersections Design.....	22
9.1	Location and Design of Access.....	22
10	Transportation Demand Management.....	23
10.1	TDM Program	23
11	Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options	23
12	Conclusion	25

List of Figures

Figure 1: Area Context Plan	1
-----------------------------------	---

Figure 2: Concept Plan.....	2
Figure 3: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities	5
Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities	6
Figure 5: Existing Pedestrian Volumes.....	6
Figure 6: Existing Cyclist Volumes.....	7
Figure 7: Existing Study Area Transit Service.....	8
Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Stops	8
Figure 9: Existing Traffic Counts	9
Figure 10: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of Study Area Collisions	12
Figure 11: Richmond Road/Westboro Transportation Management Implementation Plan.....	14
Figure 12: 2023 Future Background Volumes	18
Figure 13: 2028 Future Background Volumes	20

Table of Tables

Table 1: Intersection Count Date.....	9
Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations.....	10
Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020.....	11
Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020	12
Table 5: Richmond Road/Wellington St W at Island Park Drive Collision Summary.....	12
Table 6: Exemption Review	15
Table 7: Recommended Additional Exemptions.....	16
Table 8: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates	17
Table 9: 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations.....	18
Table 10: 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations	20
Table 11: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis	22

List of Appendices

Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data
Appendix C – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions
Appendix D – Collision Data
Appendix E – TRANS Model Plots
Appendix F – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Future Background 2023
Appendix G – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Future Background 2028
Appendix H – MMLOS Analysis
Appendix I – Proposed Access Signage Plan
Appendix J – TDM Checklist

1 Screening

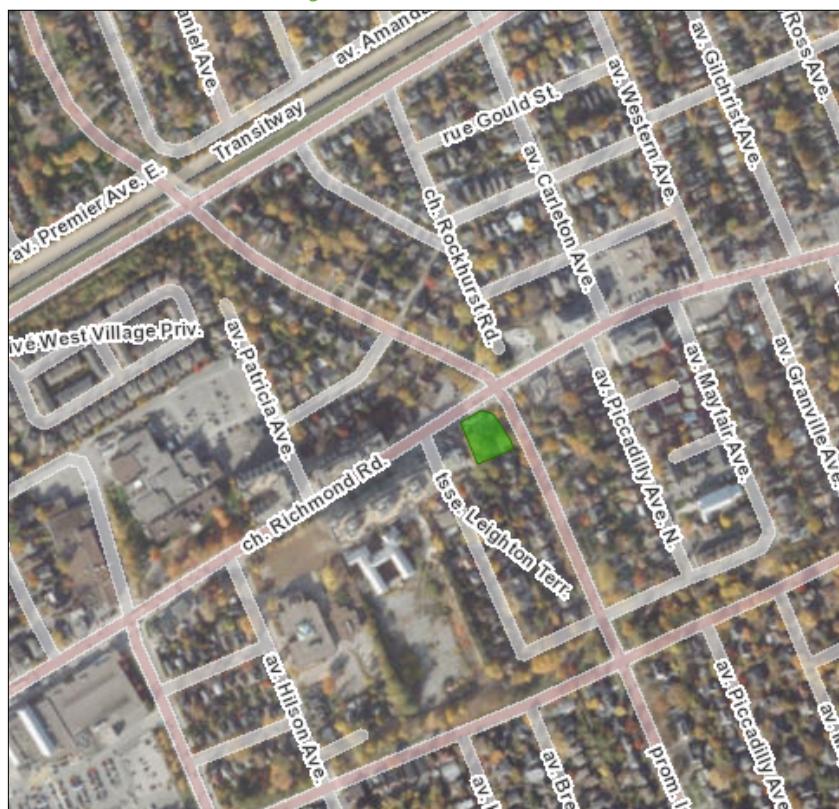
This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for the TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required based on the Location and Safety triggers and will only include the Design Review component. This report is in support of a site plan application.

2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development, designated and zoned as Traditional Mainstreet, is planned as a nine-storey, 96-unit mixed-use (residential and commercial) building with 1,455 sq. ft. of ground floor retail. The site is also located within the Richmond Road/Westboro Secondary Plan area ("Secondary Plan") which is the statutory implementation of the Richmond Road/Westboro Community Design Plan ("CDP"). The site is to be built out in a single phase by 2023. The development includes 63 resident and eight visitor vehicular parking stalls across two underground parking levels and 96 bicycle parking stalls. Access is to be provided via an existing municipal laneway on Richmond Road permitting all but the outbound left-turn movement. The study area will include the intersections of Island Park Drive at Scott Street, Island Park Drive at Richmond Road/Wellington Street West, Island Park Drive at Byron Avenue, Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue, Richmond Road at Patricia Avenue, Richmond Road at Future Site Access, and Wellington Street West at Western Avenue. Figure 1 illustrates the study area context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: August 6, 2021

2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Area Road Network

Richmond Road: Richmond Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the road and on-street parking permitted on the north side of the road (no stopping 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM) and on the south side of the road (no restrictions) west of a point 20 metres west of Leighton Terrace. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way within the study area varies from 20.0 metres to 21.0 metres. Richmond Road is a truck route.

Wellington Street West: Wellington Street West is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a four-lane urban cross-section west of Western Avenue where on-street parking is permitted on the north side of the road (no stopping 3:30 PM – 5:30 PM) and on the south side of the road east of the Esso property (no restrictions), and a four-lane urban cross-section east of Western Avenue where on-street parking is permitted in parking lanes on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City-protected right of way is 20.0 metres. Wellington Street West is a truck route.

Island Park Drive: Island Park Drive is a federally owned arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with curbside bike lanes and sidewalks on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 40 km/h and the existing right of way within the study area is 30.5 metres.

Scott Street: Scott Street is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section with curbside bike lanes on both sides of the road, a mixed-use path on the north side of the road, and a sidewalk on the south side of the road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City-protected right of way is 26.0 metres. Scott Street is a truck route.

Kirkwood Avenue: Kirkwood Avenue is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a four-lane urban cross-section with sidewalks on both sides of the road south of Richmond Road within the study area, and a local road with a two-lane urban cross-section and angle parking on the east side of the road and bay parking on the west side of the road north of Richmond Road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City-protected right of way is 26.0 metres south of Richmond Road, and the existing right of way is 19.5 metres north of Richmond Road. Kirkwood Avenue is a truck route.

Byron Avenue: Byron Avenue is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane urban cross-section with a sidewalk on the south side of the road. West of Island Park Drive, curbside bike lanes are on both sides of the road. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way within the study area is 20.0 metres west of Island Park Drive and 15.0 metres east of Island Park Drive.

Patricia Avenue: Patricia Avenue is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section with a sidewalk on the east side of the road. North of Mailes Avenue, Patricia Avenue is no exit. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way is 15.5 metres.

Western Avenue: Western Avenue is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section with on-street parking permitted and sidewalks on both sides of the road. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right of way is 20.0 metres within the study area.

2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The existing signalized area intersections within 400 metres of the site have been summarized below:

Richmond Road/Wellington Street W at Island Park Drive The intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive is a signalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches each consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a shared through/right-turn lane, and a bike lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Commercial vehicles are restricted from turning onto Island Park Drive.

Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue

The intersection of Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, and the southbound approach consists of shared all-movements lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, although on-street parking is permitted in the curbside lanes. No turn restrictions were noted.

Richmond Road at Patricia Avenue

The intersection of Richmond Road at Patricia Avenue is a signalized intersection. The private northbound approach and the southbound approach each consist of a shared all-movements lane. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right turn lane, although on-street parking is permitted in the curbside lanes. No turn restrictions were noted.

Wellington Street West at Western Avenue

The intersection of Wellington Street West at Western Avenue is a signalized intersection. The southbound approach consist of a shared all-movements lane and the northbound approach consists of two private driveways. The eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane, which stops at the intersection and acts as a bypass for any left-turning vehicles. The westbound approach consists of a shared all-movements lane. A parking lane is provided on the north side of Wellington Street on the east side of the intersection and on-street parking is permitted on the west side of the intersection. A taxi parking lane is provided on the south side of Wellington Street to the east of the intersection. Northbound right turns on red are restricted from the private driveways.

Scott Street at Island Park Drive

The intersection of Scott Street at Island Park Drive is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared all-movements lane, and the southbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. The eastbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a through lane, and an auxiliary right-turn lane and the westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Bike lanes are provided on all approaches. No turn restrictions were noted.

Byron Avenue at Island Park Drive

The intersection of Byron Avenue at Island Park Drive is a signalized intersection. The northbound, southbound, eastbound, and westbound approaches each consist of a shared all-movements lane and the northbound and southbound approaches each have a bike lane. Left-turn bike boxes are provided on the northbound and southbound approaches. Northbound and southbound right turns on red are restricted.

2.2.3 Existing Driveways

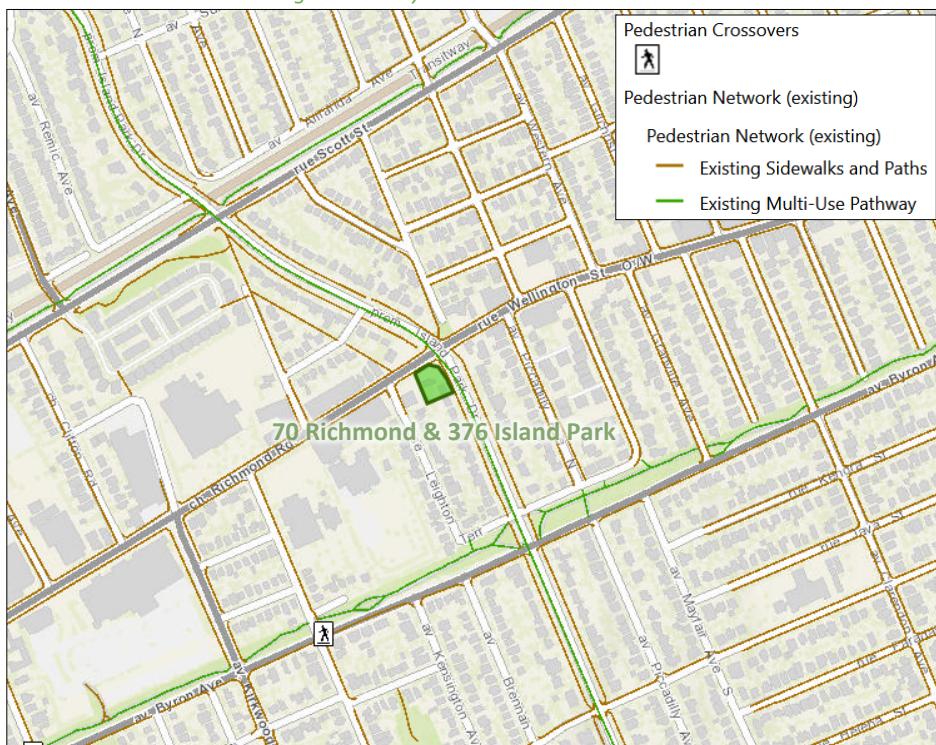
Driveways to low and medium-density residential and commercial land uses exist on both sides of Richmond Road and to low density residential land uses on both sides of Island Park Drive, and a gas station on the east side, within 200 metres of the proposed site access.

2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 3 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 4 illustrates the cycling facilities.

Sidewalks are provided along both sides of arterial roads within the study area, with the exception of Scott Street. Scott Street and Byron Avenue each have a mixed-use path on their north side and a sidewalk on their south side, and Patricia Avenue has a sidewalk on its east side. Cycling facilities include curbside bike lanes on Island Park Drive, Scott Street, and Byron Avenue excepting the segment between Island Park Drive and Granville Avenue. Mixed-use paths are on the north side of Scott Street and on the north side of Byron Avenue. Island Park Drive, Scott Street, and Richmond Road are cycling spine routes and Kirkwood Avenue, Carleton Avenue, and Byron Avenue are local routes.

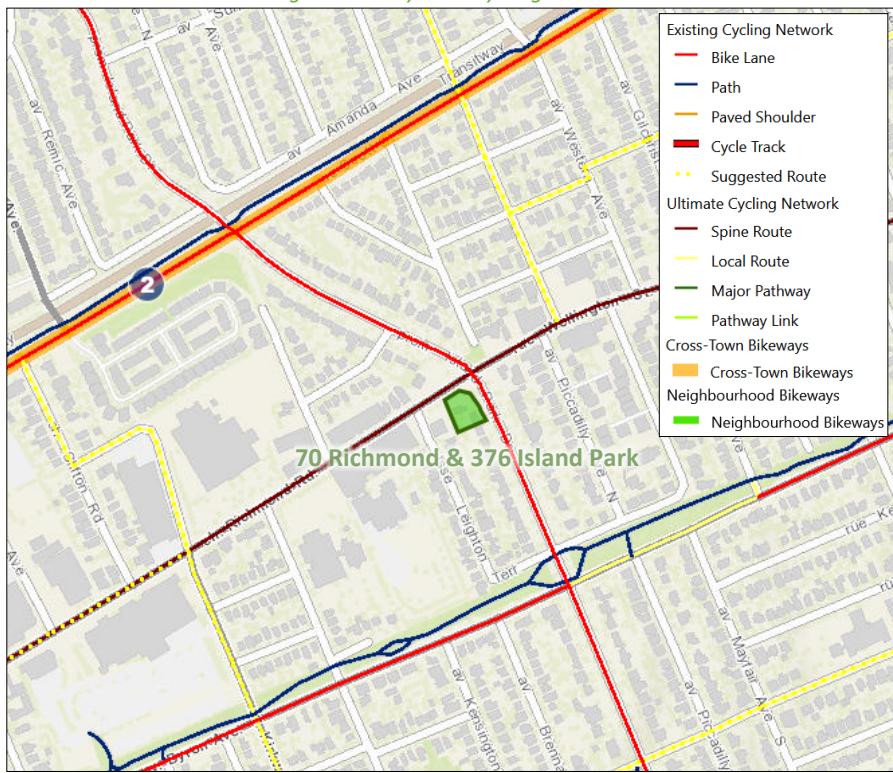
Figure 3: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

70 Richmond Road and 376 Island Park Drive Transportation Impact Assessment

Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes included in study area intersection counts, presented in Section 2.2.7, have been compiled and are illustrated in Figure 5 and Figure 6 respectively.

Figure 5: Existing Pedestrian Volumes

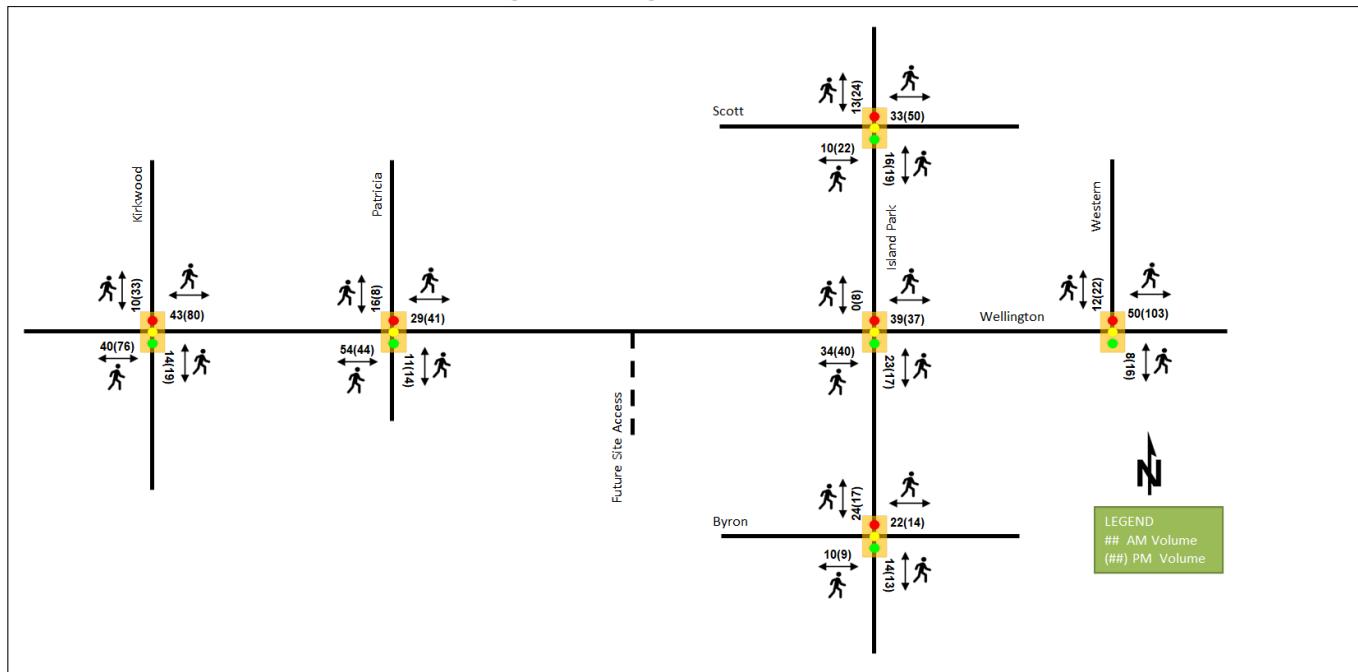
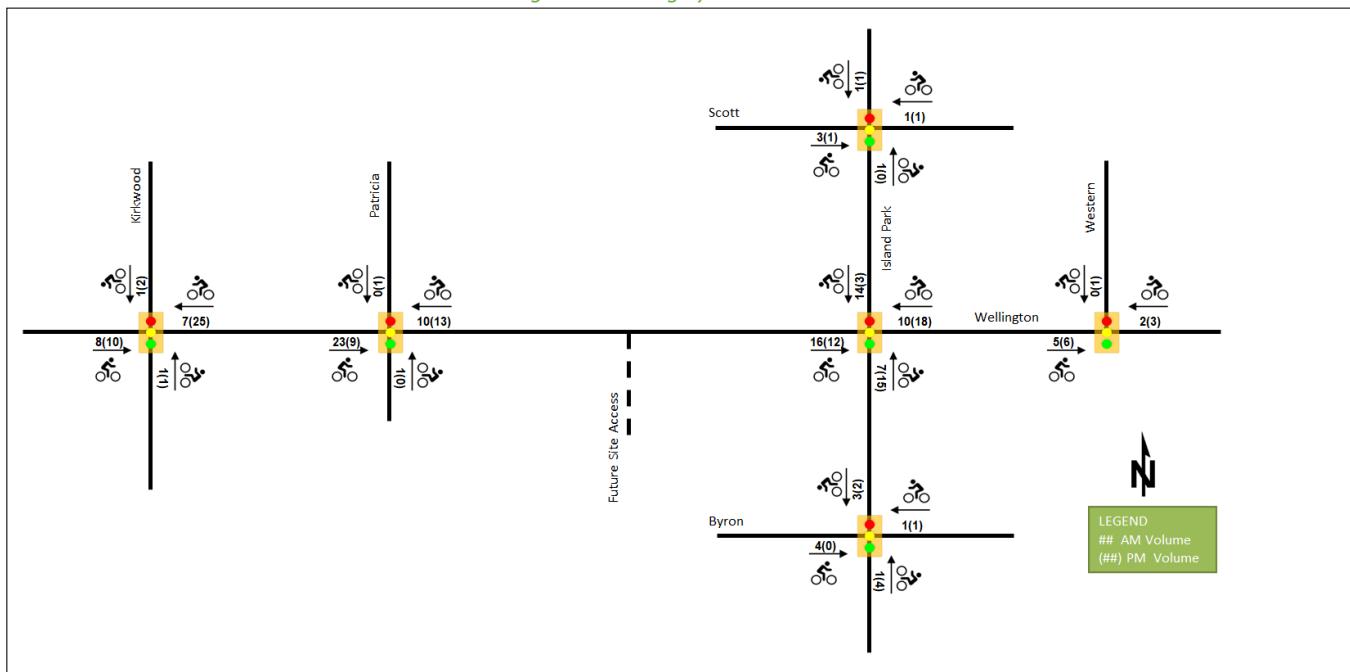


Figure 6: Existing Cyclist Volumes

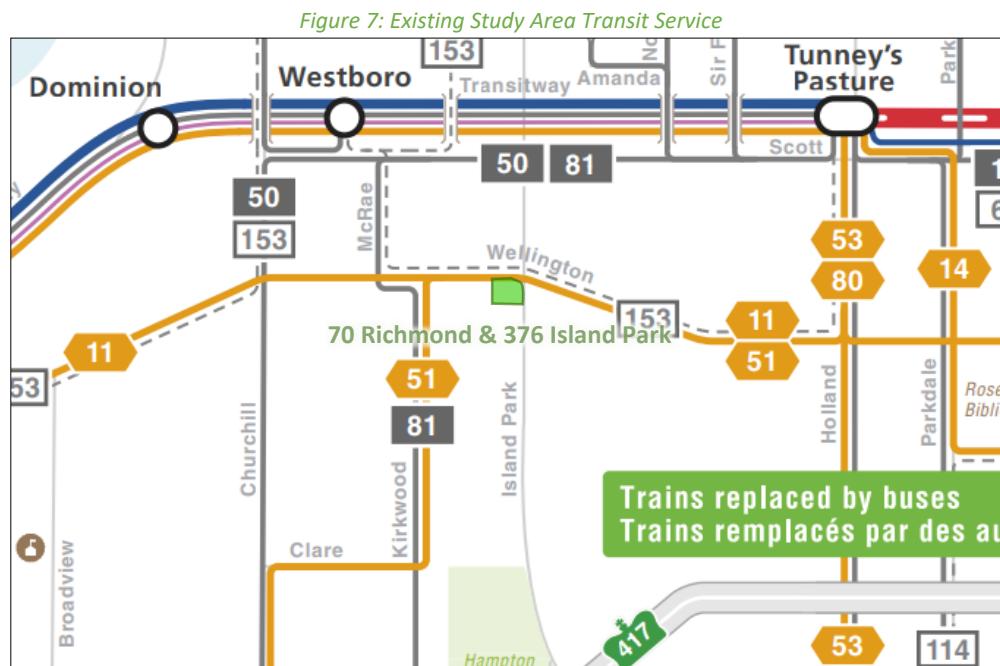


2.2.5 Existing Transit

The study area is served by the following transit routes: #11, #51, #153 travel along Richmond Road and Wellington Street West; Routes #50, #81 travel along Scott Street. Routes #51 and #81 continue along Kirkwood Avenue. As of July 2020, the frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site, are:

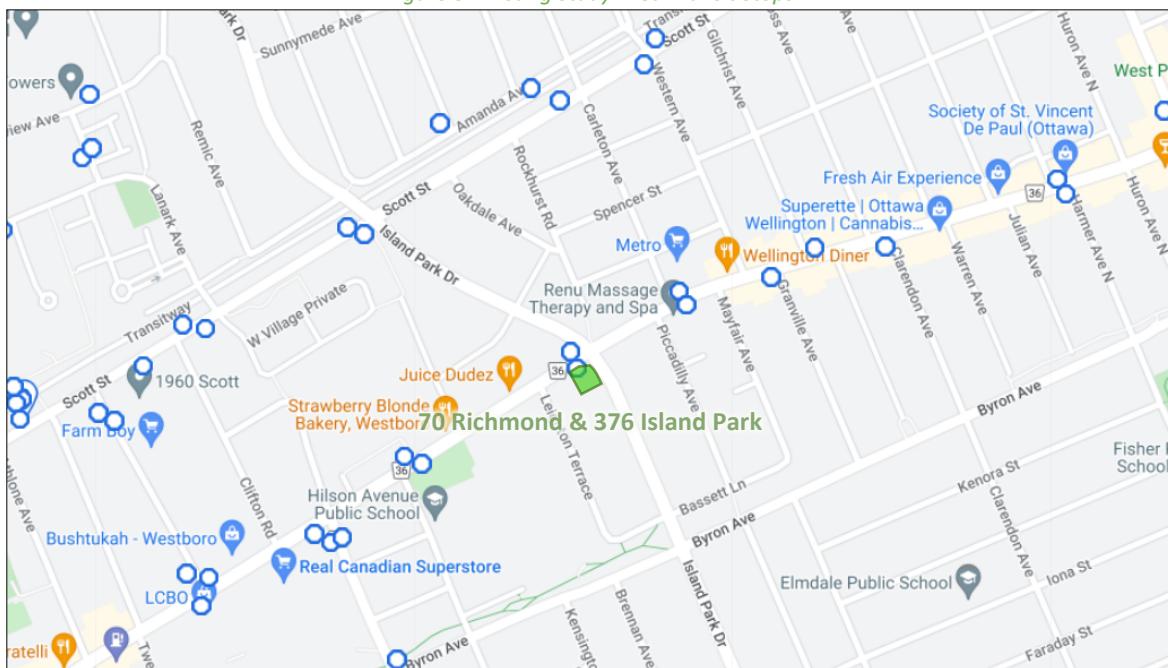
- Route # 11 – 15-minute service all day, 30-minute service after 9:00pm
- Route # 50 – 30-minute service all day
- Route # 51 – 15-minute service all day, 30-minute service after 7:00pm
- Route # 81 – 30-minute service all day
- Route # 153 – Five buses per day per direction

Figure 7 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 8 illustrates nearby transit stops.



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Stops



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: May 4, 2022

2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

Within the study area, traffic calming measures consist of on-street parking on Richmond Road and Wellington Street West and curb extensions on Wellington Street West framing parking lanes, and on Western Avenue.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersections. Counts conducted within the past three years are considered to be representatively valid in the modelling of existing conditions. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date
Scott Street & Island Park Drive	Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue	Thursday, April 20, 2017
Richmond Road & Patricia Avenue	Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Richmond Road/Wellington Street & Island Park Drive	Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Wellington Street & Western Avenue	Thursday, February 22, 2018
Byron Avenue & Island Park Drive	Thursday, January 23, 2020

Figure 9 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on volume to capacity ratio (v/c) calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

Figure 9: Existing Traffic Counts

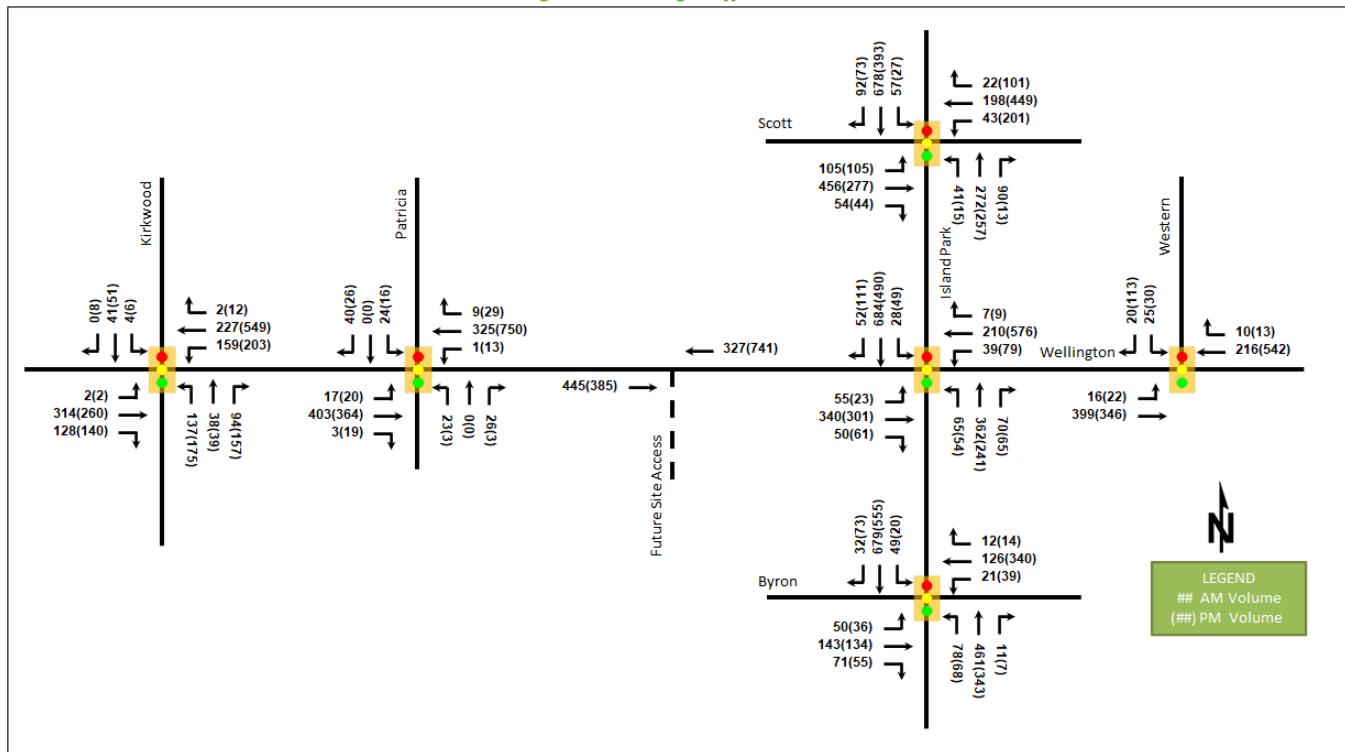


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Richmond Road/Wellington Street W & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	A	0.59	30.7	55.4	A	0.45	22.3	39.1
	WB	A	0.35	27.2	32.2	D	0.83	35.9	#87.1
	NBL	E	0.99	122.9	m#26.4	C	0.71	59.5	m#19.9
	NBT/R	B	0.61	26.0	94.2	A	0.50	18.2	m47.3
	SBL	A	0.11	6.8	m1.3	A	0.17	18.2	13.4
	SBT/R	F	1.02	37.6	m#100.0	E	0.97	55.0	#172.8
	Overall	C	0.78	34.5	-	D	0.83	36.5	-
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.41	14.6	32.4	A	0.29	9.7	28.6
	WB	A	0.54	20.9	37.5	B	0.69	21.6	#105.9
	NBL	A	0.37	22.8	31.5	B	0.64	38.2	44.3
	NBT/R	A	0.26	8.1	15.9	A	0.45	9.6	20.4
	SB	A	0.09	18.2	12.0	A	0.20	23.0	16.6
	Overall	A	0.41	17.1	-	B	0.63	19.0	-
Richmond Road & Patricia Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.19	3.7	19.2	A	0.18	3.0	17.6
	WB	A	0.15	3.5	15.0	A	0.34	3.7	38.6
	NB	A	0.22	13.9	10.1	A	0.03	0.2	0.0
	SB	A	0.29	16.2	12.8	A	0.22	16.8	10.2
	Overall	A	0.21	5.1	-	A	0.34	3.9	-
Wellington Street & Western Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.5	19.5	A	0.22	6.6	17.7
	WB	A	0.18	3.9	23.1	A	0.57	11.1	72.0
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.15	1.0	0.2	A	0.37	10.2	17.8
	Overall	A	0.19	3.5	-	A	0.51	9.4	-
Scott Street & Island Park Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.33	24.4	29.3	A	0.52	27.5	34.3
	EBT	C	0.77	35.1	#119.7	A	0.35	16.6	53.6
	EBR	A	0.11	9.7	10.0	A	0.07	4.1	5.5
	WBL	A	0.29	26.7	15.7	A	0.50	21.6	49.5
	WBT/R	A	0.38	22.8	50.3	C	0.73	25.4	130.2
	NB	F	1.33	192.9	#170.7	A	0.56	29.0	74.3
	SBL	A	0.16	15.0	13.9	A	0.10	21.4	10.0
	SBT/R	F	1.02	61.5	#237.5	D	0.81	39.2	#140.4
Byron Avenue & Island Park Drive Signalized	Overall	F	1.09	71.7	-	C	0.76	27.2	-
	EB	D	0.86	56.6	#83.6	A	0.57	27.5	51.3
	WB	A	0.50	35.5	45.3	D	0.87	45.9	#107.8
	NB	B	0.68	16.1	113.1	A	0.59	17.4	82.4
	SB	D	0.81	12.4	m44.1	C	0.78	29.2	m117.0
	Overall	D	0.82	22.4	-	D	0.81	29.9	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Delay is measured in seconds

Peak Hour Factor = 0.90

m = metered queue

Queue is measured in metres

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

At the intersection of Scott Street at Island Park Drive during the AM peak hour, the northbound movement and southbound shared through/right-turn movement are over theoretical capacity and may be subject to high delays and extended queues. The overall intersection is over capacity due to these movements, and the eastbound through movement is also noted to have extended queues. During the PM peak hour at this intersection, the southbound shared through/right-turn lane will have extended queues. A northbound left-turn lane would improve the intersection operations to a LOS E, with the northbound lane operations to LOS B or better. Due to

the BRT/LRT underpass, the southbound approach cannot be improved through the introduction of a right-turn lane.

At the intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive during the AM peak hour, the southbound through/right movement is over theoretical capacity and may exhibit extended, and the northbound left movement is approaching theoretical capacity and may be subject to high delays and extended queues. Shifting two seconds of split from the east-west phase to the north-south phase would reduce the v/c of all movements to 0.99 or below at this intersection during the AM peak hour. During the PM peak hour at this intersection, the westbound movement, the northbound left movement, and the southbound through/right movement may exhibit extended queues, where the southbound through/right movement is approaching theoretical capacity.

Extended queues are noted at the Byron Avenue and Island Park Drive intersection during the AM peak on the eastbound approach and on the westbound approach during the PM peak, and at the intersection of Richmond Road at Kirkwood Avenue during the PM peak on the southbound westbound movement.

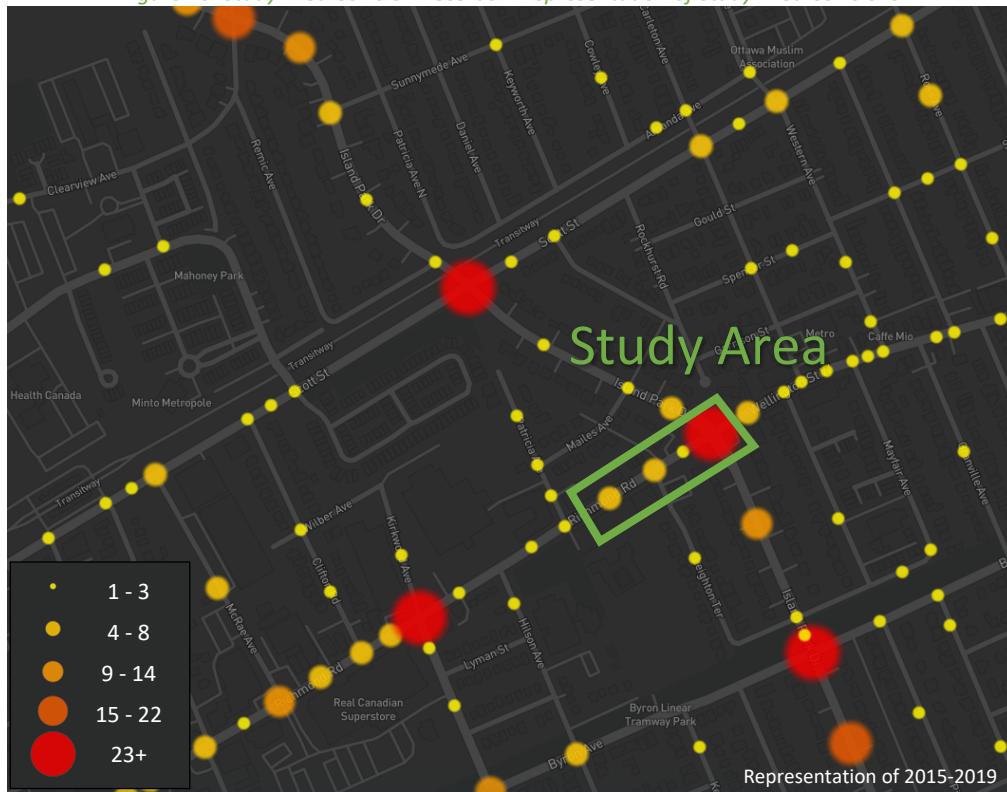
The remaining study area intersections operate satisfactorily during the peak hours.

2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study area road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 10 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020

		Number	%
Total Collisions		51	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	8	15%
	Property Damage Only	44	85%
Initial Impact Type	Angled	6	12%
	Rear end	11	21%
	Sideswipe	15	29%
	Turning Movement	11	21%
	SMV Unattended	7	13%
	SMV Other	2	4%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	29	56%
	Wet	18	35%
	Loose Snow	2	4%
	Slush	2	4%
	Ice	1	2%
Pedestrian Involved		1	2%
Cyclists Involved		2	4%

Figure 10: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of Study Area Collisions*Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020*

Intersections / Segments	Number	%
Leighton Ter @ Richmond Rd	3	2%
Island Park Dr @ Richmond Rd/Wellington St W	41	23%
Richmond Rd btwn Patricia Ave & Leighton Ter	4	2%
Richmond Rd btwn Leighton Ter & Island Park Dr	4	2%

Collisions within the study area generally follow a pattern representative of typical Ottawa urban areas. High congestion during peak periods is correlated with the collision types of rear end, sideswipe, and turning movement. The collision types at the intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: Richmond Road/Wellington St W at Island Park Drive Collision Summary

Classification	Total Collisions	Number	%
Fatality	0	0%	
Non-Fatal Injury	7	17%	
Property Damage Only	34	83%	
Initial Impact Type			
Angled	4	10%	
Rear end	11	27%	
Sideswipe	12	29%	
Turning Movement	11	27%	
SMV Unattended	1	2%	
SMV Other	2	5%	

		Number	%
	Total Collisions	41	100%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	22	54%
	Wet	15	37%
	Loose Snow	1	2%
	Slush	2	5%
	Ice	1	2%
	Pedestrian Involved	1	2%
	Cyclists Involved	2	5%

The of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive intersection had a total of 41 collisions during the 2016-2020 time period, with 34 involving property damage only and the remaining seven having non-fatal injuries. The three primary collision types were sideswipe with 12 collisions, and turning movement and rear end with 11 collisions each. The City has completed a review of this intersection through the Cycling Safety Review of High-Volume Intersections Report (2020) detailing a recommended plan to address the collision frequency and examine both pedestrian and cycling safety improvements. The recommendations include separated facilities along Richmond Road for cycling, reduced turning radii as no truck movements are permitted along Island Park Drive, signal timing improvements and no right-turn on red, and additional considerations such as reducing Richmond Road to 3 travel lanes to reduce side swipes. The City is currently planning the functional design and implementation.

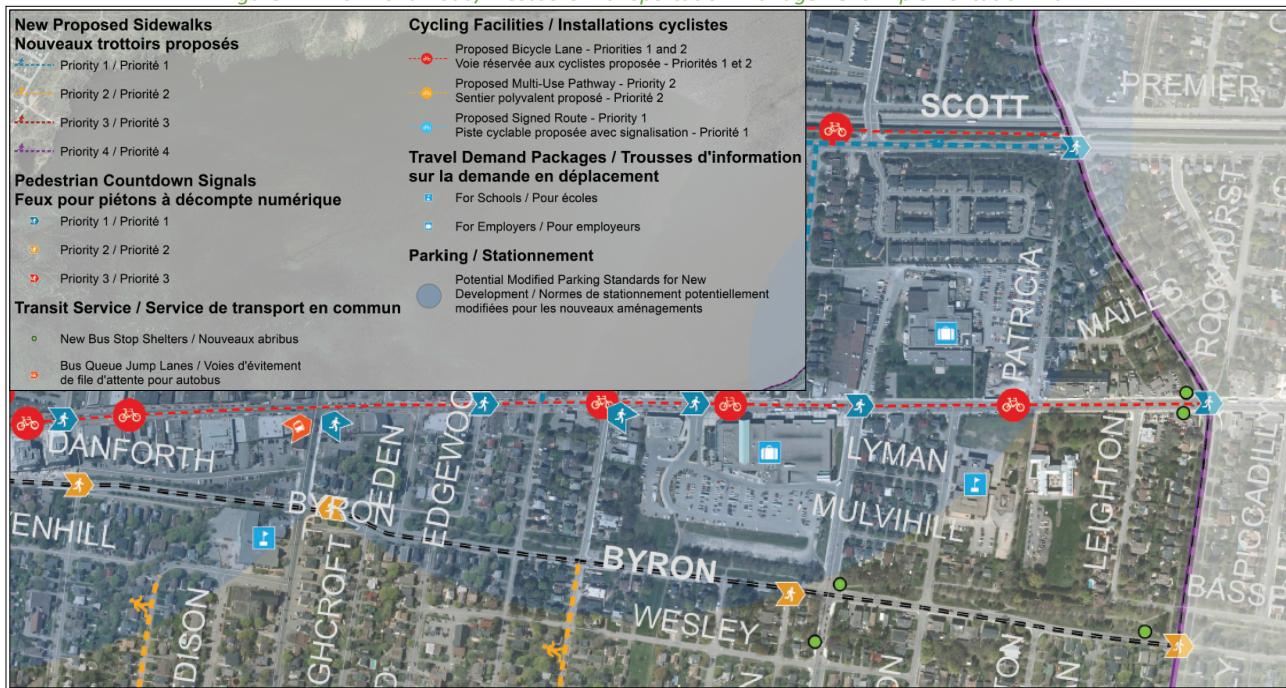
2.3 Planned Conditions

2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

The subject development is within the Richmond Road/Westboro Secondary Plan and related CDP area. Both contemplate an additional 3970 dwelling units by 2021 within the Secondary Plan area. A Transportation Management Implementation Plan (“TMP”) was produced in 2011, and is to be implemented over 15 years, with a view to lowering auto modal share to accommodate anticipated development. The portion of the TMP covering the study area is illustrated in Figure 11. Treatments within the vicinity of the site include a proposed bicycle lane on Richmond Road, new bus stop shelters (which have not yet been constructed), and pedestrian countdown signals, which have since been installed. It should be noted that the proposed bicycle lane along Richmond Road does not appear in the Ottawa Cycling Plan produced in 2013.

Within the TMP, the Rapid Transit and Transit Priority Network – Affordable Network diagram shows isolated transit priority measures along Richmond Road/Wellington Street West. No other changes are outlined in the TMP, nor are any outlined in the Ottawa Planned Construction Projects portal.

Figure 11: Richmond Road/Westboro Transportation Management Implementation Plan



Source: Richmond Road/Westboro Transportation Management Plan, Accessed: July 22, 2020

As noted in Section 2.2.8, the City is currently planning the improvement of the Richmond Road and Island Park Drive intersection. No plans are currently available at this time.

2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

190 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes a 187-dwelling unit apartment building. The development is anticipated to generate 82 new two-way AM peak hour auto trips and 97 new two-way PM peak hour auto trips (LEA, 2017).

175 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes a nine-storey mixed-use building with 675 m² of ground floor retail and 241 residential dwelling units. The redevelopment of the site is anticipated to generate a net increase of 40 two-way AM peak hour auto trips and 23 two-way PM peak hour auto trips (Novatech, 2011).

114 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes the conversion of an existing structure to a mixed-use building and the addition of nine storeys of apartment dwellings. No TIA is included as part of this application.

89 Richmond Road

The proposed development application proposes a six-storey mixed-use building with a spa and health centre and 14 residential dwelling units. A TIA screening form determined no TIA was required for this site.

1445-1451 Wellington Street W

The proposed development application proposes to permit the construction of a 12-storey mixed-use building with 2740 sq. ft. ground floor retail and 114 residential dwelling units. It is anticipated that 50 new two-way AM peak hour auto trips and 53 new two-way PM peak hour auto trips (Delcan, 2013).

1391 Wellington Street W

The proposed development application proposes to permit a “broadcasting studio”. No TIA is included as part of this application.

3 Study Area and Time Periods

3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersections of:

- Island Park Drive at:
 - Scott Street
 - Richmond Road/Wellington Street West
 - Byron Avenue
- Richmond Road at:
 - Kirkwood Avenue
 - Patricia Avenue
 - Future Site Access
- Wellington Street West at Western Avenue

The boundary roads will be Richmond Road and Island Park Drive, and no screenlines are present within proximity to the site.

3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed of residential units and has only a small ground-floor retail component, the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2023. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2028.

4 Exemption Review

Table 6 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 6: Exemption Review

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
Design Review Component			
4.1 Development Design	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Required
	4.1.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Exempt
4.2 Parking	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Required
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
Network Impact Component			

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Exempt (No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger) A TDM worksheet will be provided and summarized
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Exempt (No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger)
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Exempt (No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger)

As the Screening Form does not identify the need for a full TIA, Table 7 outlines the additional exemptions recommended for this TIA.

Table 7: Recommended Additional Exemptions

Module	Element	Explanation
Forecasting		
3.1 Development-Generated Travel Demand	All Elements	Trip generation trigger was not met
3.3 Demand Rationalization	All Elements	As trip generation trigger was not met, no demand rationalization is required
Design Review Component		
4.4 Access Intersection Design	4.4.2 Access Intersection Control	Private approach does not require review for a roundabout, signal warrant or transit priority impacts
	4.4.3 Access Intersection Design	Access is not provided through a signalized intersection
Network Impact Component		
4.7 Transit	All Elements	No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger
4.9 Network Intersection Design	All Elements	No network impact components required due to trip generation trigger

5 Background Network Travel Demands

5.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3. The transit signal priority on Richmond Road/Wellington Street is the only confirmed project within the study horizons and is not considered to have any notable impact on the study area traffic volumes and travel patterns.

5.2 Background Growth

A review of the background projections from the City's TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. Table 8 summarizes the results of the model, and the projections are provided in Appendix E.

Table 8: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates

Street	Direction Growth Percentage	
	Eastbound	Westbound
Scott	-1.12%	1.55%
Richmond	0.31%	1.27%
Wellington	0.35%	1.42%
Byron	1.95%	0.15%
		Northbound
Kirkwood	-0.39%	1.83%
Patricia	-6.87%	-0.73%
Island Park	1.53%	-0.24%
Western	0.66%	5.17%
		Southbound

In general, the TRANS projections identify a growth rate range of -1.12% and 1.95%, with low-volume outliers excluded. Appropriate growth rates rounded to the nearest 0.25% will be peak-directionally applied to the mainline volumes and major turning movements of identified links with negative growth rates being applied at zero.

5.3 Other Developments

The background developments were described in Section 2.3.2. Those development applications with traffic studies have been explicitly considered in the background volumes.

5.4 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations

Figure 12 illustrates the 2023 background volumes and Table 9 summarizes the background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix F.

70 Richmond Road and 376 Island Park Drive Transportation Impact Assessment

Figure 12: 2023 Future Background Volumes

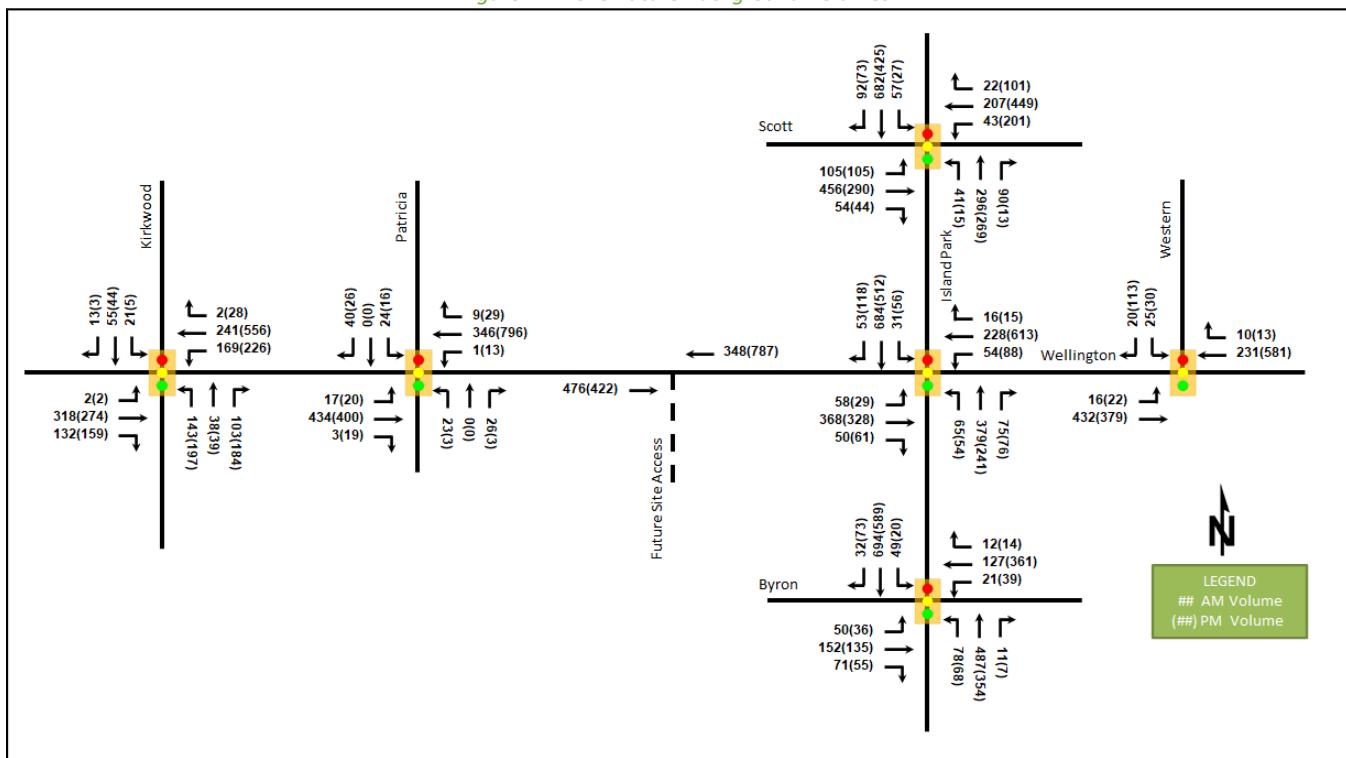


Table 9: 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Richmond Road/Wellington Street W & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	A	0.57	30.2	53.1	A	0.44	22.3	38.4
	WB	A	0.39	27.6	33.8	D	0.81	34.2	#78.8
	NBL	B	0.62	49.7	m#17.0	A	0.50	32.1	m10.0
	NBT/R	A	0.58	24.4	86.9	A	0.47	16.5	m40.4
	SBL	A	0.10	6.6	m1.4	A	0.17	18.1	13.6
	SBT/R	E	0.92	20.6	m#65.8	E	0.92	44.9	#158.8
Overall	C	0.72	25.4	-	C	0.79	32.0	-	
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.36	13.2	29.1	A	0.36	12.0	26.2
	WB	A	0.47	18.8	35.3	D	0.90	39.2	#100.1
	NBL	A	0.31	19.5	29.9	C	0.74	46.5	46.5
	NBT/R	A	0.22	7.1	15.1	A	0.47	9.5	20.0
	SB	A	0.15	15.0	17.4	A	0.14	23.3	13.3
	Overall	A	0.39	15.2	-	B	0.65	28.8	-
Richmond Road & Patricia Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.7	18.6	A	0.18	3.0	17.3
	WB	A	0.14	3.5	14.3	A	0.32	3.6	36.3
	NB	A	0.20	12.8	8.8	A	0.03	0.3	0.0
	SB	A	0.26	15.7	11.9	A	0.20	15.2	9.0
	Overall	A	0.20	4.9	-	A	0.32	3.7	-
Wellington Street & Western Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.5	18.8	A	0.21	6.6	17.3
	WB	A	0.17	3.9	22.1	A	0.55	10.7	68.3
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.14	0.8	0.0	A	0.34	9.9	16.2
	Overall	A	0.19	3.5	-	A	0.49	9.1	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Scott Street & Island Park Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.29	23.4	26.2	A	0.40	21.3	26.5
	EBT	B	0.69	31.4	103.7	A	0.33	16.3	50.1
	EBR	A	0.10	9.0	8.9	A	0.06	4.2	5.2
	WBL	A	0.21	23.6	13.5	A	0.44	19.8	42.9
	WBT/R	A	0.35	22.5	47.3	B	0.66	22.7	110.3
	NB	E	0.91	51.0	#132.7	A	0.49	27.0	67.0
	SBL	A	0.14	14.6	12.7	A	0.08	21.2	9.1
	SBT/R	E	0.92	40.9	#203.7	C	0.78	37.0	#124.6
	Overall	D	0.82	36.2	-	C	0.71	25.2	-
Byron Avenue & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	D	0.83	53.3	69.5	A	0.52	26.3	45.5
	WB	A	0.47	35.6	41.3	D	0.84	44.1	#92.9
	NB	B	0.61	13.6	98.9	A	0.52	15.3	72.2
	SB	C	0.72	9.4	m46.4	C	0.72	27.2	m116.1
	Overall	C	0.75	19.8	-	C	0.76	28.2	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Delay is measured in seconds

Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

m = metered queue

Queue is measured in metres

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The study area intersection operations for the 2023 future background horizon generally operate similarly to existing operations at peak hours. The peak hour factor increasing from 0.90 to 1.00 improves the operations for all study area intersections when compared to the existing conditions, and in the case of the northbound approach at the Scot Street and Island Park Drive intersection during the AM peak, this effect is significant. This effect illustrates that the northbound approach along Island Park Drive is extremely sensitive to any changes in the analysis parameters and network volumes.

5.5 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

Figure 13 illustrates the 2028 background volumes and Table 10 summarizes the background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix G.

70 Richmond Road and 376 Island Park Drive Transportation Impact Assessment

Figure 13: 2028 Future Background Volumes

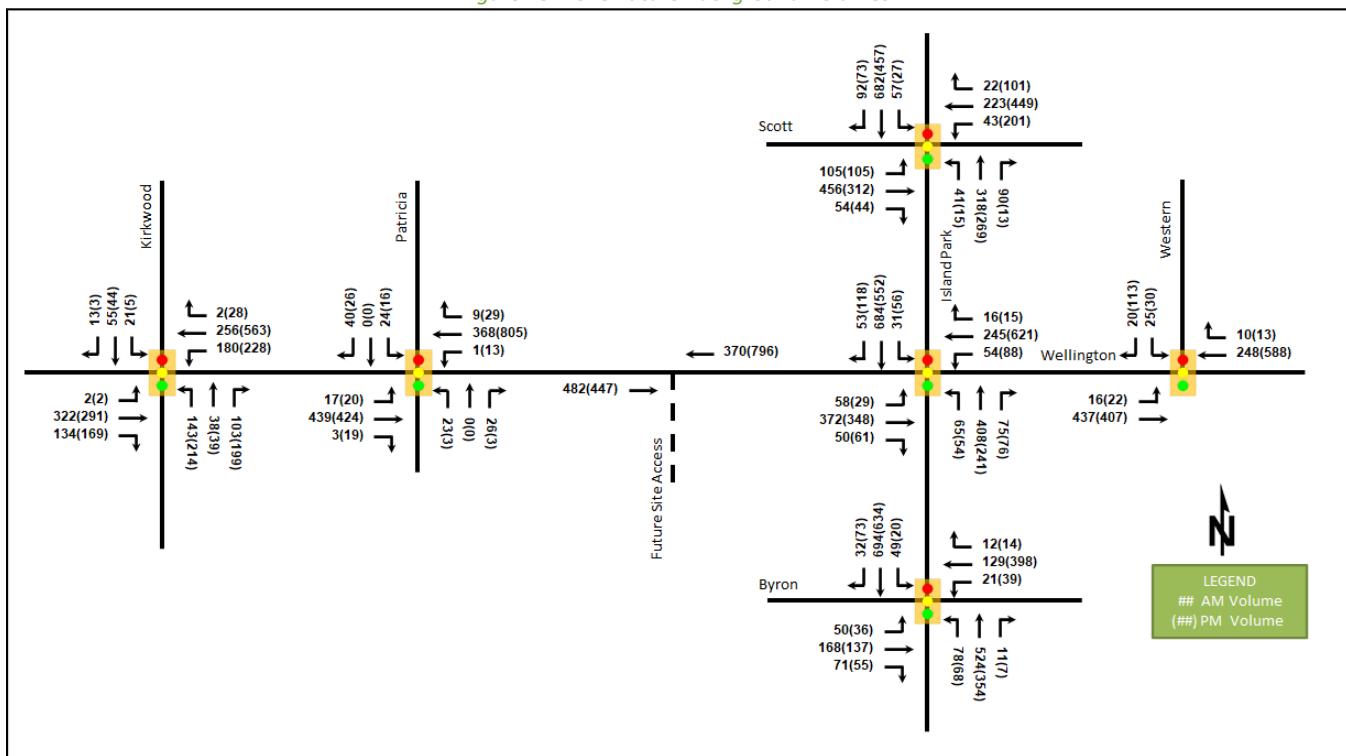


Table 10: 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Richmond Road/Wellington Street W & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	A	0.57	30.4	53.7	A	0.46	22.8	40.7
	WB	A	0.42	28.0	35.7	D	0.83	35.5	#85.1
	NBL	B	0.62	49.8	m15.7	B	0.66	53.1	m#19.2
	NBT/R	B	0.61	25.9	94.0	A	0.47	16.6	m40.9
	SBL	A	0.11	6.7	m1.4	A	0.17	18.1	13.6
	SBT/R	E	0.92	20.6	m#65.8	E	0.98	55.7	#173.8
	Overall	C	0.72	25.8	-	D	0.83	36.3	-
Richmond Road & Kirkwood Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.36	13.2	29.5	A	0.38	12.5	28.4
	WB	A	0.50	19.3	37.9	E	0.93	43.0	#103.2
	NBL	A	0.31	19.5	29.9	C	0.76	46.6	49.3
	NBT/R	A	0.22	7.1	15.1	A	0.47	8.8	19.6
	SB	A	0.15	15.0	17.4	A	0.13	22.1	12.8
	Overall	A	0.41	15.5	-	B	0.68	30.4	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Richmond Road & Patricia Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.7	18.7	A	0.19	3.0	18.3
	WB	A	0.15	3.5	15.2	A	0.32	3.6	36.7
	NB	A	0.20	12.8	8.8	A	0.03	0.3	0.0
	SB	A	0.26	15.7	11.9	A	0.20	15.2	9.0
	Overall	A	0.20	4.9	-	A	0.32	3.7	-
Wellington Street & Western Avenue Signalized	EB	A	0.18	3.5	19.1	A	0.23	6.7	18.6
	WB	A	0.18	3.9	23.6	A	0.56	10.8	69.4
	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SB	A	0.14	0.8	0.0	A	0.34	9.9	16.2
	Overall	A	0.19	3.5	-	A	0.49	9.2	-
Scott Street & Island Park Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.30	23.7	26.5	A	0.40	21.3	26.5
	EBT	B	0.69	31.4	103.7	A	0.36	16.7	54.2
	EBR	A	0.10	9.0	8.9	A	0.06	4.2	5.2
	WBL	A	0.21	23.6	13.5	A	0.45	20.4	43.7
	WBT/R	A	0.38	22.9	50.8	B	0.66	22.7	110.3
	NB	E	0.95	57.5	#126.3	A	0.52	27.9	68.6
	SBL	A	0.15	14.8	12.7	A	0.08	21.2	9.1
	SBT/R	E	0.92	40.9	#203.7	D	0.83	40.7	#145.4
	Overall	D	0.83	37.7	-	C	0.73	26.4	-
Byron Avenue & Island Park Drive Signalized	EB	D	0.84	54.0	#76.7	A	0.51	25.5	46.3
	WB	A	0.47	34.9	41.9	D	0.88	46.7	#112.2
	NB	B	0.65	15.0	109.8	A	0.54	16.3	72.7
	SB	C	0.73	9.7	m46.4	C	0.78	29.7	m117.6
	Overall	C	0.76	20.6	-	D	0.82	30.2	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Queue is measured in metres

Delay is measured in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The study area intersection operations for the 2028 future background horizon operate similarly to the 2023 future background horizon.

6 Development Design

6.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

Bicycle and auto parking are located across two underground parking levels, and hard surface connections are provided from the building entrances to existing area pedestrian facilities.

Area transit route stops are within 400 metres walking distance to the building entrances.

6.2 Circulation and Access

Access to the site is provided via a public lane to Richmond Road. The right of way of the public laneway is 4.9 metres, and a 1.1-metre-wide building setback is provided the east side to permit the lane to function with a width of 6.0 metres. The loading area and parking garage have been recessed from the laneway. Emergency services are able to access the site via the two public road frontages.

7 Parking

7.1 Parking Supply

The site provides 63 resident vehicle parking spaces and eight visitor vehicle parking spaces across two underground parking levels and 96 total bicycle parking stalls.

Required parking from the zoning by-law is 38 vehicle spaces for tenants (at a rate of 0.5 spaces per unit after the first 12, reduced by 10% as all spaces are located underground), eight vehicle spaces for visitors (at a rate of 0.1 spaces per unit after the first 12 units), and 48 bicycle spaces (at a rate of 0.5 spaces per unit). No vehicle spaces are required for the retail component, given it is on the main floor and its gross floor area is less than 500 m².

The proposed parking meets the minimum requirements including the minimum visitor parking and bicycle parking requirements.

8 Boundary Street Design

Table 11 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the boundary streets of Richmond Road and Island Park. The existing and future conditions for both intersections will be the same and are considered in one row. The boundary street analysis is based on the policy area of “Within 300m of a school” where both site frontages are within the specified distance of Hilson Avenue Public School. The MMLOS worksheet has been provided in Appendix H.

Table 11: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis

Segment	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TkLOS	Target
Richmond Road	A	A	E	C	D	D	C	D
Island Park Drive	C	A	F	D	N/A	D	N/A	E

Island Park Drive does not meet pedestrian LOS targets and both Richmond Road and Island Park Drive do not meet the cycling LOS targets. The traffic volumes on Island Park Drive are above MMLOS thresholds. Bicycle LOS was limited on Richmond Road by mixed traffic conditions, operating speeds, and cross-sectional width and was limited on Island Park Drive by the taper width for the development of the bike lane beyond the intersection limits. Richmond Road would require curbside bike lanes at a minimum to meet its BLOS targets and would require a corridor level study by the City to determine how and where a cycling facility could be implemented. The planned protected intersection implementation at the intersection of Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive may improve the cycling conditions along the site frontage in future. Transit and truck LOS targets are met on boundary roads.

Crowding PLOS is not considered in the PLOS due to the high-volume threshold. At the lowest threshold given, of 250 pedestrians per hour, the minimum effective sidewalk width required to achieve LOS A would be 3.0 metres, whereby nearly any sidewalk considered for installation in the City would not be able to meet this target.

9 Access Intersections Design

9.1 Location and Design of Access

The residential access will be the public laneway onto Richmond Road, in the existing location of the laneway's right of way. This laneway is located approximately 30 metres west of the signalized intersection of Richmond Road at Island Park Drive. The access is proposed as restricting outbound left-turns through signage, being 6.0 metres in width, and with a throat length of approximately 16.5 metres. The access meets the minimum width

from the zoning by-law's parking queueing and loading provisions. The proposed signage plan is provided in Appendix I.

The proposed access generally meets the Private Approach By-Law (PABL) requirement for a site access. The utilization of the public laneway right-of-way on the western edge of the property removes the access requirements regarding adjacent property limit offset. Within the laneway right-of-way itself, no laneway can sufficiently be located to meet an offset of 3.0 metres, or potential 0.3 metre offset from the adjacent property line. Further to this, the limited site frontage along both Island Park Drive and Richmond Road would not meet the PABL preferred distance requirements for an access to be located 30.0 metres from an adjacent access. The laneway is situated approximately in a midblock location, approximately 24.6 metres from Leighton Terrace and approximately 27.9 metres from Island Park Drive.

Overall, the unique nature of the public laneway is considered to meet the intent of the PABL for the geometry requirements and is located in the optimal location to limit additional accesses within close proximity to the Richmond and Island Park Drive intersection.

10 Transportation Demand Management

10.1 TDM Program

The "suite of post occupancy TDM measures" has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix J. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Display local area maps with walking and cycling routes, and transit route information and schedules at major entrances
- Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information
- Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
- Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

11 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposal for a nine-storey, 96-residential dwelling unit building with 1,455 sq. ft. of ground floor retail uses
- Accesses will be provided along via a public laneway onto Richmond Road, west of its intersection with Island Park Drive
- The development is proposed to be completed as a single phase by 2023
- Only the Location and Safety triggers were met for the TIA Screening

Existing Conditions

- Richmond Road, Wellington Street West, Island Park Drive, Scott Street, and Kirkwood Avenue are arterial roads, and Byron Avenue is a collector road in the study area
- Sidewalks/MUPs are generally provided on both sides of the study area roadways, and on-street bike lanes on both sides of the roadway on Island Park Drive and on the south side of Scott Street and the north side of Byron Avenue

- The high-volume roadways have produced a high number of collisions at the study area intersections, typical of urban areas in Ottawa
- The collisions are predominantly rear end, sideswipe, and turning movement collisions indicating that they are generally lower speed and a result of congestion, and the City completed a review of the intersection and detailed a recommended plan to address collisions including lane reductions, separated cycling facilities, and radii reduction
- Queueing, capacity issues and delays are noted on the northbound and southbound movements of the intersections of Scott Street and Island Park Drive and Richmond Road/Wellington Street West at Island Park Drive during the AM peak hour, extended queuing is noted on various additional peak direction movements scattered throughout the study area, but generally the intersections operate well

Background Conditions

- The background developments with traffic studies were explicitly included in the background conditions, along with a total background growth of rounded TRANS rates along appropriate links' mainline volumes and major turning movements
- All study area intersections will operate similar to the existing conditions with improvements due to the increase in peak hour factor

Development Design

- The bike and auto parking areas are to be located internal to the building
- Pedestrian connections will be made from the building entrance to the sidewalk along Richmond Road and Island Park Drive
- A loading area and garage ramp have been recessed from the laneway, and emergency services are to access the site via the two public road frontages

Parking

- A total of 63 parking stalls are provided for resident, eight visitor parking stalls and 96 bike stalls are provided, all of which are within the underground garage
- The above parking numbers meet the minimum parking requirements for the site

Boundary Street Design

- The boundary streets will not meet pedestrian MMLOS targets along Island Park Drive and bicycle MMLOS targets along Richmond Road and Island Park Drive
- No improvements are recommended on the federally owned Island Park Drive to address pedestrian LOS which cannot be met given the auto volumes
- No bike lane improvements are recommended for the development recognizing its limited frontage along Richmond Road which would require study by the City for the coordination of facilities along the corridor
- The City's improvement of the Richmond Road and Island Park Drive intersection may improve the cycling and pedestrian levels of service one upgraded to a protected intersection
- Transit and truck LOS targets are met on boundary streets

Access Intersections Design

- A single 6.0-metre-wide access restricting outbound left-turns through signage, approximately 30 metres west of the intersection of Richmond Road at Island Park Drive, with a throat length of approximately 16.5 metres is proposed
- The access is within a public laneway right-of-way, generally meeting PABL requirements, but given location constraints, is not able to provide an offset from the laneway property line, and is mid-block between Island Park Drive and Leighton Terrace slightly below the required 30 metres distance from each

TDM

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
 - Display local area maps with walking and cycling routes, and transit route information and schedules at major entrances
 - Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information
 - Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
 - Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

12 Conclusion

It is recommended that, from a transportation perspective, the proposed development application proceed.

Prepared By:



John Kingsley, EIT
Transportation Engineering-Intern

Reviewed By:



Andrew Harte, P.Eng.
Senior Transportation Engineer

Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form



City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines
 Step 1 - Screening Form

 Date: 19-Oct-22
 Project Number: 2022-072
 Project Reference: 70 Richmond Road

1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	70 Richmond Road
Description of Location	SW corner of Island Park Dr @ Richmond Rd/Wellington St W Intersection
Land Use Classification	TM[2792] S 461
Development Size	96 dwelling units, 1,318 sq. ft. retail
Accesses	Access via an existing rear laneway
Phase of Development	One
Buildout Year	2023
TIA Requirement	Design Review Component

1.2 Trip Generation Trigger		
Land Use Type	Townhomes or apartments	
Development Size	96	Units
Trip Generation Trigger		See TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) site trip generation attached
	No	

1.3 Location Triggers	
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?	Yes
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?	Yes
Location Trigger	Yes

1.4. Safety Triggers	
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater?	No
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	No
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	Yes
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	No
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	Yes
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No
Safety Trigger	Yes

Table 1: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period

Land Use	Land Use Code	Peak Period	Vehicle Trip Rate	Person Trip Rates
Multi-Unit High-Rise	221 & 222 (TRANS)	AM	-	0.80
		PM	-	0.90
Land Use	Land Use Code	Peak Hour	Vehicle Trip Rate	Person Trip Rates
Retail (<40k sq. ft.)	820 (ITE)	AM	2.36	3.02
		PM	6.59	8.44

Table 2: Total Residential Person Trip Generation by Peak Period

Land Use	Units	AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Multi-Unit High-Rise	96	24	53	77	50	36	86
Land Use	GFA (sq. ft.)	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Retail (<40k sq. ft.)	1,455	2	2	4	6	6	12

Table 3: Trip Generation by Mode

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour				
		In	Out	Total	Mode Share	In	Out	Total	
Multi-Unit (High-Rise)	Auto Driver	28%	3	7	11	33%	7	5	12
	Auto Passenger	11%	1	3	4	11%	3	2	4
	Transit	41%	6	12	18	26%	6	4	10
	Cycling	3%	1	1	1	7%	2	1	3
	Walking	16%	2	5	7	23%	6	4	10
	Total	100%	13	28	41	100%	24	16	39
Retail (<40k sq. ft.)	Auto Driver	55%	0	0	0	50%	1	1	1
	Auto Passenger	11%	0	0	0	16%	1	1	2
	Transit	11%	0	0	0	11%	1	1	1
	Cycling	0%	0	0	0	5%	0	0	1
	Walking	23%	0	0	1	18%	1	1	2
	<i>Pass-by</i>	40%	-1	-1	-2	40%	-2	-2	-4
	<i>Internal Capture</i>	varies	0	0	0	varies	0	-1	-1
Total	100%	0	0	1	100%	4	4	7	
Total	Auto Driver	-	3	7	11	-	8	6	13
	Auto Passenger	-	1	3	4	-	4	3	6
	Transit	-	6	12	18	-	7	5	11
	Cycling	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	4
	Walking	-	2	5	8	-	7	5	12
	Total	-	13	28	42	-	28	20	46

As shown above, a total of 43 AM and 46 PM new peak hour two-way person trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
4. I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check appropriate field(s)] is either transportation engineering or transportation planning .

^{1,2} License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

Dated at Ottawa this 20 day of September, 2018.
(City)

Name: Andrew Harte
(Please Print)

Professional Title: Professional Engineer


Signature of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria

Office Contact Information (Please Print)
Address: 6 Plaza Court
City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2H 7W1
Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797
E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com



Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts



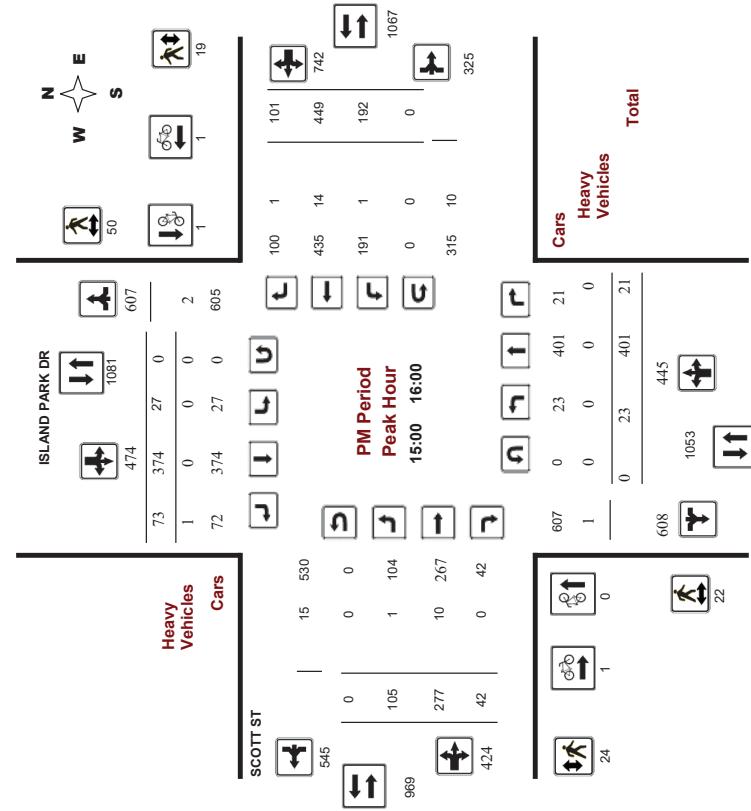


Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram
STAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST

LIC AND BANK DB @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Start Time: 07:00



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST

2020-Jul-17

Page 3 of 3

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36808
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

SCOTT ST

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR						Westbound						Grand Total						
	Northbound	Southbound			Eastbound			LT	ST	RT	E	LT	ST	RT	W	STR	TOT		
07:00 07:15	0	66	13	79	7	197	16	220	0	8	64	6	78	5	27	0	32	0	409
07:15 07:30	7	45	17	69	9	166	13	188	1	9	80	12	101	3	40	0	43	1	401
07:30 07:45	6	64	25	95	7	177	19	203	1	16	89	8	112	5	28	2	35	1	445
07:45 08:00	7	67	24	98	9	156	18	183	1	16	140	14	170	11	54	4	69	1	520
08:00 08:15	9	64	27	100	8	200	16	224	0	21	105	12	138	7	37	5	49	0	511
08:15 08:30	13	71	24	108	18	164	18	200	1	25	117	11	153	13	46	7	66	1	527
08:30 08:45	10	79	17	106	12	171	28	211	0	33	116	20	169	14	2	67	0	563	
08:45 09:00	59	22	86	19	165	30	214	0	26	118	13	167	10	64	8	82	0	542	
09:00 09:15	13	104	12	129	13	154	23	190	2	26	89	7	122	12	51	1	64	2	505
09:15 09:30	9	75	6	90	13	135	28	176	0	20	66	8	94	11	59	6	76	0	436
09:30 09:45	8	75	10	93	8	133	29	170	0	16	72	7	94	10	41	4	56	0	412
09:45 10:00	59	6	106	72	8	120	27	165	1	8	43	10	61	4	45	3	52	1	340
10:00 11:15	10	89	6	105	1	100	25	126	3	18	54	5	77	16	55	9	80	3	388
11:30 11:45	10	89	6	105	1	100	25	126	3	18	54	5	77	16	55	9	80	3	388
11:45 12:00	6	102	3	111	4	98	20	122	1	20	56	11	87	16	59	6	81	1	401
12:00 12:15	6	102	12	120	11	83	27	121	1	26	49	13	88	9	78	6	93	1	422
12:15 12:30	2	85	15	102	11	116	28	165	2	17	64	17	98	13	46	1	60	2	415
12:30 12:45	8	109	12	129	5	101	24	130	4	25	64	5	94	17	51	10	78	4	431
12:45 13:00	8	99	10	117	17	106	25	148	1	29	57	6	92	11	53	6	70	1	427
13:00 13:15	11	101	7	119	9	105	14	128	1	23	57	7	87	7	57	6	70	1	404
13:15 13:30	9	115	9	115	9	109	21	104	1	30	44	9	83	16	46	8	70	1	372
13:30 13:45	2	136	3	85	19	107	0	37	70	9	116	48	102	17	167	0	526		
13:45 14:00	4	113	10	88	8	106	0	19	62	13	94	43	109	25	177	0	450		
14:00 14:15	8	107	6	107	21	134	0	27	78	12	117	51	113	28	192	0	550		
14:15 16:00	2	80	7	89	8	94	25	127	1	22	67	8	97	50	125	31	206	1	519
16:00 16:15	4	43	5	52	9	75	36	120	0	27	83	17	127	54	118	28	200	0	499
16:15 16:30	1	50	0	51	11	82	13	106	0	12	82	9	103	61	103	44	208	0	468
16:30 16:45	0	50	0	50	12	88	13	113	1	22	73	18	113	65	113	36	214	1	490
16:45 17:00	0	61	4	65	6	85	22	113	1	19	71	12	102	64	115	42	221	1	501
17:00 17:15	3	59	2	64	7	91	22	120	0	19	94	24	137	53	127	42	222	0	543
17:15 17:30	4	74	4	74	11	96	25	132	0	27	83	10	119	39	136	20	195	1	535
17:30 17:45	2	112	7	121	14	81	20	115	0	22	70	12	104	31	87	19	137	0	477
17:45 18:00	3	79	3	82	14	95	30	139	1	28	81	10	119	39	136	20	156	0	482
Total:	193	5534	323	3050	308	3789	702	4800	25	691	2458	355	3504	799	2337	451	3587	25	14,941

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Cyclist Volume

SCOTT ST

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR						Street Total						Grand Total						
	Northbound	Southbound			Eastbound			LT	ST	RT	E	Street Total	Westbound						
07:00 07:15	0	66	13	79	7	197	16	220	0	8	64	6	78	5	27	0	32	0	409
07:15 07:30	7	45	17	69	9	166	13	188	1	9	80	12	101	3	40	0	43	1	401
07:30 07:45	6	64	25	95	7	177	19	203	1	16	89	8	112	5	28	2	35	1	445
07:45 08:00	7	67	24	98	9	156	18	183	1	16	140	14	170	11	54	4	69	1	520
08:00 08:15	9	64	27	100	8	200	16	224	0	21	105	12	138	7	37	5	49	0	511
08:15 08:30	13	71	24	108	18	164	18	200	1	25	117	11	153	13	46	7	66	1	527
08:30 08:45	10	79	17	106	12	171	28	211	0	33	116	20	169	14	2	67	0	563	
08:45 09:00	59	22	86	19	165	30	214	0	26	118	13	167	10	64	8	82	0	542	
09:00 09:15	13	104	12	129	13	154	23	190	2	26	89	7	122	12	51	1	64	2	505
09:15 09:30	9	75	6	90	13	135	28	176	0	20	66	8	94	11	59	6	76	0	436
09:30 09:45	8	75	10	93	8	133	29	170	0	16	72	7	94	10	41	4	56	0	412
09:45 10:00	59	6	106	72	8	120	27	165	1	8	43	10	61	4	45	3	52	1	340
11:30 11:45	10	89	6	105	1	100	25	126	3	18	54	5	77	16	55	9	80	3	388
11:45 12:00	3	111	4	98	20	122	1	20	56	11	87	16	59	6	81	1	401	0	0
12:00 12:15	12	102	12	120	11	83	27	121	1	26	49	13	88	9	78	6	93	1	422
12:15 12:30	2	85	15	102	11	116	28	165	2	17	64	17	98	13	46	1	60	2	415
12:30 12:45	8	109	12	129	5	101	24	130	4	25	64	5	94	17	51	10	78	4	431
12:45 13:00	8	99	10	117	17	106	25	148	1	29	57	6	92	11	53	6	70	1	427
13:00 13:15	11	101	7	119	9	105	14	128	1	23	57	7	87	7	57	6	70	1	404
13:15 13:30	9	115	9	115	9	109	21	104	1	30	44	9	83	16	46	8	70	1	372
13:30 13:45	2	136	3	85	19	107	0	37	70	9	116	48	102	17	167	0	526		
13:45 14:00	4	113	10	88	8	106	0	19	62	13	94	43	109	25	177	0	450		
14:00 14:15	8	106	0	107	21	134	0	27	78	12	117	51	113	28	192	0	550		
14:15 16:00	2	80	7	89	8	94	25	127	1	22	67	8	97	50	125	31	206	1	519
16:00 16:15	4	43	5	52	9	75	36	120	0	27	83	17	127	54	118	28	200	0	499
16:15 16:30	1	50	0	51	11	82	13	106	0	12	82	9	103	61	103	44	208	0	468
16:30 16:45	0	50	0	50	12	88	13	113	1	22	73	18	113	65	113	36	214	1	490
16:45 17:00	0	61	4	65	6	85	22	113	1	19	71	12	102	64	115	42	221	1	501
17:00 17:15	3																		



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Tuesday March 22 2017

2011-03-15 Sat. Tuesday, March 12, 2011

Elliott Study Bedestrian Volume

ISLAND PARK DR		SCOTT ST					
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 - 07:15	3	3	6	1	2	3	9
07:15 - 07:30	3	11	14	5	4	9	23
07:30 - 07:45	2	13	15	6	5	11	26
07:45 - 08:00	0	5	5	1	0	1	6
08:00 - 08:15	2	7	9	7	1	8	17
08:15 - 08:30	4	7	11	3	2	5	16
08:30 - 08:45	2	13	15	2	12	14	29
08:45 - 09:00	2	6	8	1	1	2	10
09:00 - 09:15	1	3	4	0	1	1	5
09:15 - 09:30	1	1	2	0	2	1	4
09:30 - 09:45	0	1	1	2	0	2	3
09:45 - 10:00	2	1	3	0	1	1	4
10:00 - 11:15	0	3	9	0	3	1	10
11:15 - 12:00	0	8	8	0	5	5	13
12:00 - 12:15	6	13	19	2	2	4	23
12:15 - 12:30	2	15	17	6	4	10	27
12:30 - 12:45	1	13	14	2	11	13	27
12:45 - 13:00	1	5	6	4	2	6	12
13:00 - 13:15	0	8	8	4	2	6	14
13:15 - 13:30	3	2	5	1	1	2	7
13:30 - 15:15	5	10	15	2	1	3	18
15:15 - 16:30	4	8	12	3	7	10	22
16:30 - 16:45	3	21	24	12	2	14	38
16:45 - 17:00	10	11	21	7	9	16	37
17:00 - 17:15	7	20	27	7	7	14	41
17:15 - 17:30	5	17	22	3	6	9	31
17:30 - 17:45	6	17	25	6	7	13	38
17:45 - 18:00	1	8	9	6	5	11	20
Total:	96	294	390	113	115	228	618

July 17, 2020

Page 6 of 8

July 17, 2020

Page 7 of 10



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Tuesday March 28 2017

Saturday: Tuesday, March 20, 2011

Elliott Study Bedestrian Volume

ISLAND PARK DR										SCOTT ST		
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)			WB Approach (N or S Crossing)			Total	Grand Total	
07:00-07:15	3	3	6	14	5	4	11	9	2	3	9	23
07:15-07:30	2	13	15	6	5	5	11	9	2	3	9	28
07:30-07:45	5	5	10	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	6	6
07:45-08:00	0	7	9	7	1	1	8	8	1	1	17	17
08:00-08:15	6	7	11	3	2	5	6	5	2	5	16	16
08:15-08:30	4	7	11	15	2	12	14	14	2	3	29	29
08:30-08:45	2	13	15	2	12	12	14	14	2	3	11	28
08:45-09:00	2	6	8	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	10	10
09:00-09:15	1	3	4	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	5	5
09:15-09:30	1	1	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	2	4	4
09:30-09:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
09:45-10:00	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
11:30-11:45	0	9	9	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10
11:45-12:00	0	3	8	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	13	13
12:00-12:15	6	13	19	2	2	4	4	4	0	10	23	23
12:15-12:30	2	15	17	6	4	10	10	10	2	10	27	27
12:30-12:45	1	13	14	2	11	13	13	13	1	1	27	27
12:45-13:00	1	5	6	4	2	6	6	6	1	1	12	12
13:00-13:15	0	3	3	0	3	3	3	3	0	3	12	12
13:15-13:30	3	2	5	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	7	7
15:00-15:15	5	10	15	2	1	3	3	3	0	3	18	18
15:15-15:30	4	3	12	3	4	4	4	4	1	1	25	25
15:30-15:45	3	21	24	12	2	14	14	14	3	3	38	38
15:45-16:00	10	11	21	7	9	16	16	16	7	7	37	37
16:00-16:15	6	3	9	5	2	7	7	7	2	2	16	16
16:15-16:30	1	13	14	7	2	9	9	9	1	1	23	23
16:30-16:45	6	10	16	4	4	8	8	8	4	4	24	24
16:45-17:00	7	10	17	4	4	8	8	8	4	4	25	25
17:00-17:15	7	20	27	7	7	14	14	14	7	7	41	41
17:15-17:30	5	17	22	3	6	9	9	9	3	3	31	31
17:30-17:45	6	19	25	6	7	13	13	13	6	6	38	38
17:45-18:00	1	8	9	6	5	11	11	11	1	1	20	20
Total	96	294	390	113	113	228	228	228	115	115	618	618

July 17, 2020

Page 7 of 10

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 28, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36808
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

	ISLAND PARK DR	SCOTT ST	Total		
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0
10:00	11:45	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0
13:30	15:15	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

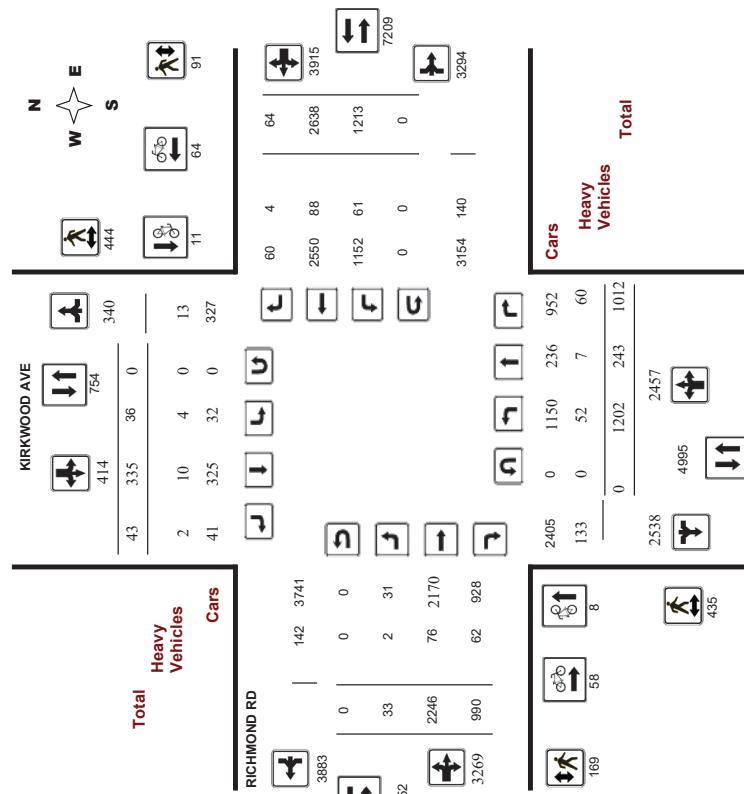
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956
Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

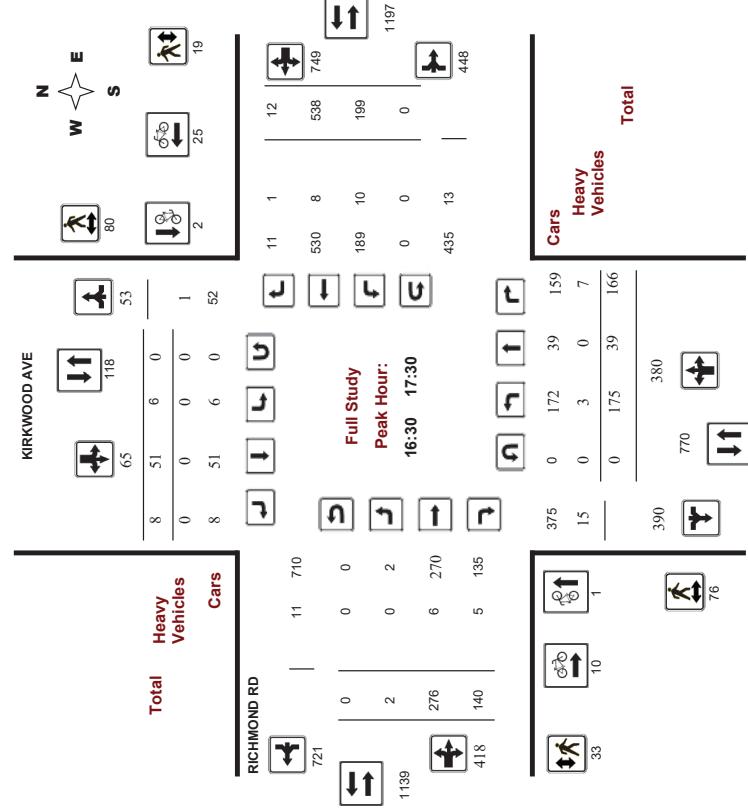
Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

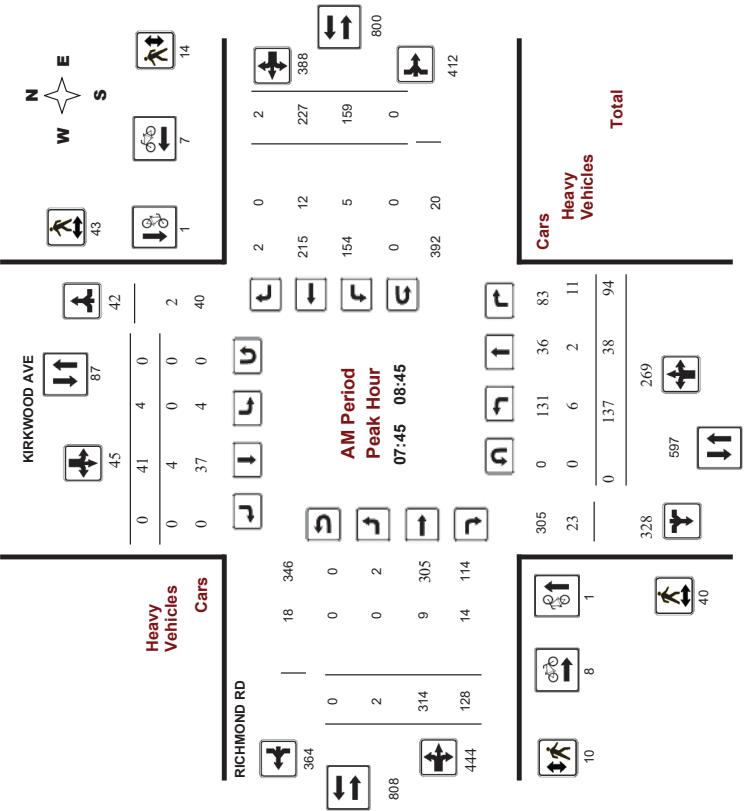
Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

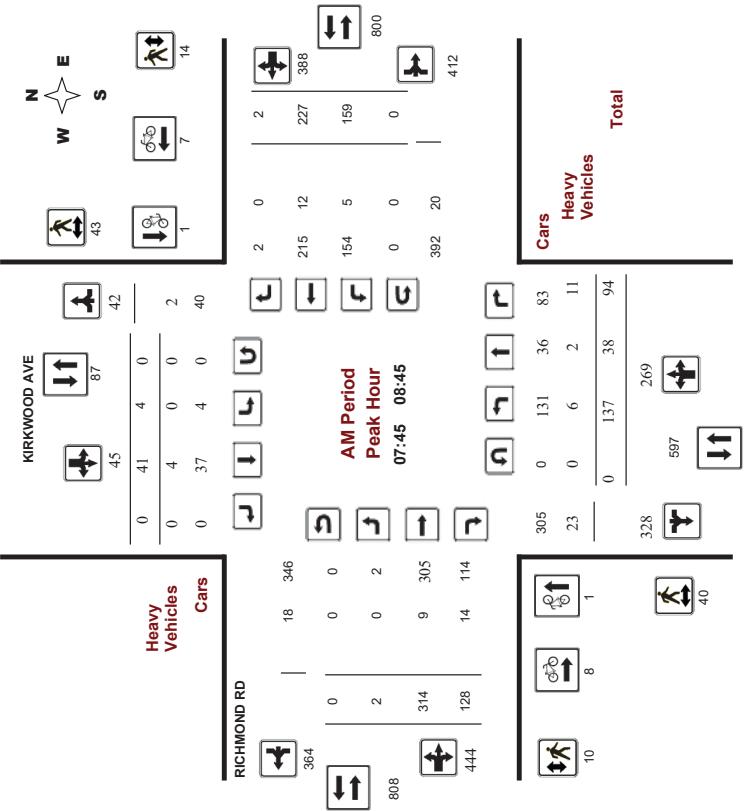
Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

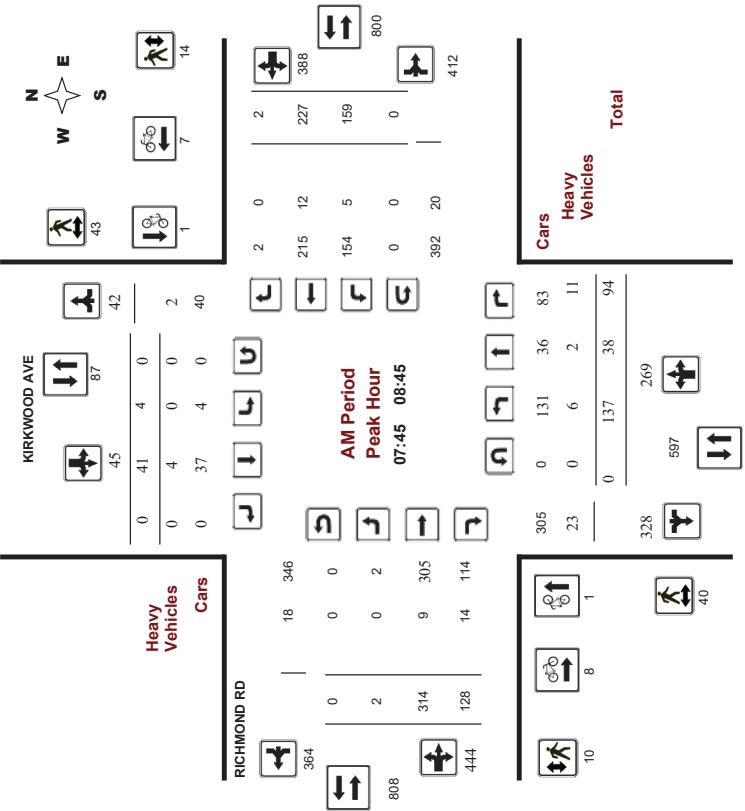
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



WO No: 36956
Device: Micovision

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

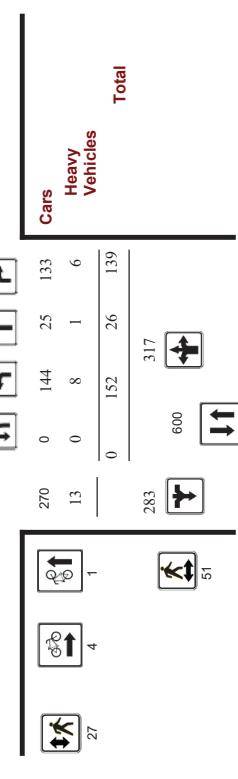
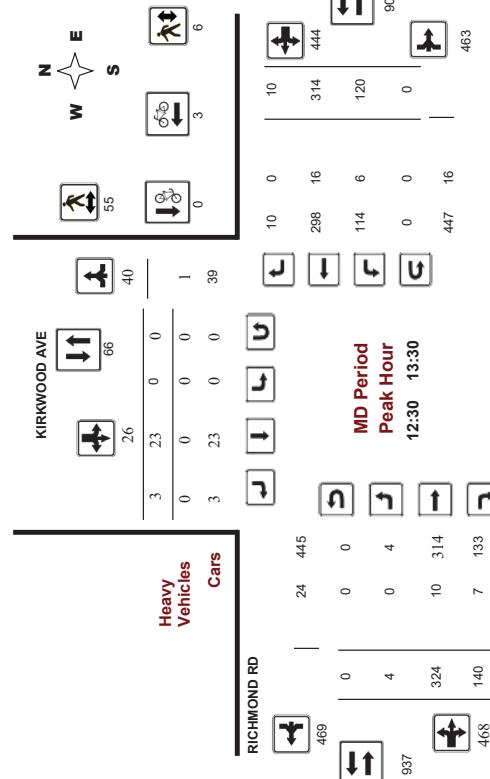
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

36956
Movision



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

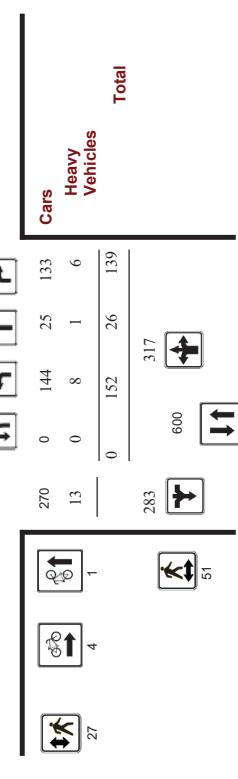
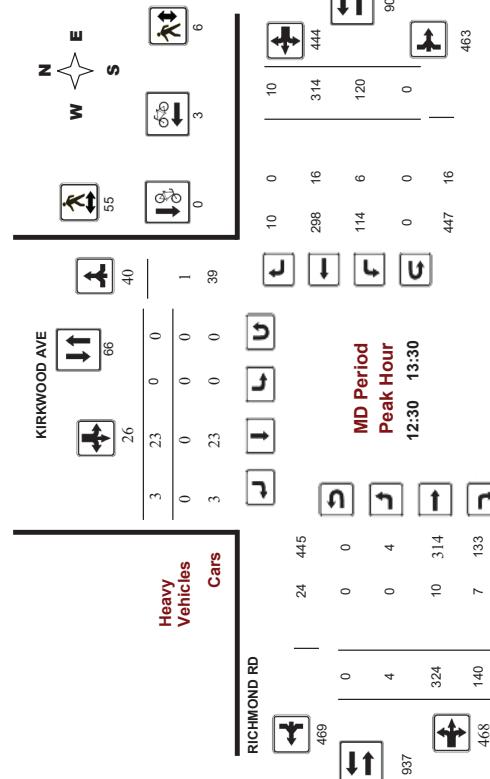
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

36956
Movision



Comments

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956
Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	KIRKWOOD AVE		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Total	Streetbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	5	5
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
07:30-07:45	1	0	5	6	1	6	7	7	7
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
08:15-08:30	1	0	2	3	1	3	4	4	4
08:30-08:45	0	1	1	2	2	5	6	6	6
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	1	1	0	2	5	6	6	6	6
09:30-09:45	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	4
10:15-10:30	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	4
10:30-10:45	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
11:45-12:00	1	1	1	2	1	2	4	4	4
12:00-12:15	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
12:30-12:45	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:45-16:00	1	1	1	2	4	5	6	6	6
16:00-16:15	0	4	4	2	0	2	6	6	6
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:45-17:00	0	2	2	4	12	14	16	16	16
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
17:15-17:30	1	0	1	2	9	11	12	12	12
17:30-17:45	0	1	1	2	5	10	11	11	11
17:45-18:00	1	0	1	2	3	8	9	9	9
Total	3	11	19	58	64	122	141	141	141

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KIRKWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956
Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	KIRKWOOD AVE		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	NB Approach (N or S Crossing)	SB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	5	5
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
07:30-07:45	1	0	5	6	1	6	7	7	7
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
08:15-08:30	1	0	2	3	1	3	4	4	4
08:30-08:45	0	1	1	2	2	5	6	6	6
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	4	4
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	1	1	0	2	5	6	6	6	6
09:30-09:45	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:15-10:30	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:30-10:45	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
11:45-12:00	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
12:15-12:30	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
12:30-12:45	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:45-16:00	1	1	1	2	4	5	6	6	6
16:00-16:15	0	4	4	2	0	2	6	6	6
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:45-17:00	0	2	2	4	12	14	16	16	16
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
17:15-17:30	1	0	1	2	9	11	12	12	12
17:30-17:45	0	1	1	2	5	10	11	11	11
17:45-18:00	1	0	1	2	3	8	9	9	9
Total	3	11	19	58	64	122	141	141	141
Total				435	879	169	91	260	1139

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36956
Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	KIRKWOOD AVE		Streetbound		Westbound		Street Total		Grand Total
	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	NB Approach (N or S Crossing)	SB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	5	5
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	4
07:30-07:45	1	0	5	6	1	6	7	7	7
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	3
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
08:15-08:30	1	0	2	3	1	3	4	4	4
08:30-08:45	0	1	1	2	2	5	6	6	6
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	4	4
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
09:15-09:30	1	1	0	2	5	6	6	6	6
09:30-09:45	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	1	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	4
10:15-10:30	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
10:30-10:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
11:45-12:00	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2
12:15-12:30	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
12:30-12:45	1	0	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
15:45-16:00	1	1	1	2	4	5	6	6	6
16:00-16:15	0	4	4	2	0	2	6	6	6
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
16:45-17:00	0	2	2	4	12	14	16	16	16
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	4
17:15-17:30	1	0	1	2	9	11	12	12	12
17:30-17:45	0	1	1	2	5	10	11	11	11



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Survey Date: Thursday
Start Time: 07:00

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017 **WO No.:** 36966
Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Minivision

KIRKWOOD AVE											RICHMOND RD										
Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			RT			STR			W			Grand Total
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	TOT
07:00 - 07:30	07:15	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	3	4	6	
07:30 - 08:00	07:45	5	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	2	2	2	0	4	10
08:00 - 08:30	08:15	1	0	3	4	0	1	0	1	6	0	4	2	6	2	2	0	4	10	16	
08:30 - 09:00	08:30	3	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	3	3	6	0	3	0	3	9	17
09:00 - 09:30	08:45	0	3	1	0	1	0	1	5	0	2	1	3	1	3	0	4	7	12	19	
09:30 - 10:00	09:00	4	0	2	6	0	1	0	1	7	0	4	2	6	2	2	0	7	13	19	
10:00 - 11:30	10:15	4	0	1	5	1	1	0	1	7	0	4	2	6	2	3	0	3	11	15	
11:30 - 12:00	11:45	0	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	1	4	2	6	2	3	0	5	11	18		
12:00 - 12:30	12:15	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	2	6	1	3	0	4	10	12	
12:30 - 13:00	12:30	2	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	4	0	2	1	3	1	2	0	3	6	10	
13:00 - 14:30	13:15	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	2	1	4	3	5	0	8	12	17	
14:30 - 15:30	14:45	3	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	5	0	5	0	8	14	18		
15:30 - 16:30	15:00	2	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	2	6	3	0	5	0	8	14	
16:30 - 17:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	0	5	2	7	1	3	0	4	19	
17:30 - 18:00	17:45	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	7	2	3	0	2	7	14	16	
Total:	None	52	7	60	119	4	10	2	16	135	2	76	62	140	61	88	4	153	233	428	



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Survey Date: Thursday, April 20, 2017 **WO No.:** 36966
Start Time: 07:00 **Device:** Minivision

Time Period		KIRKWOOD AVE		RICHMOND RD		Total
	Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0
	07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0
	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
	09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
	09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0
	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0
	12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
	13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
	15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
	15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0
	16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
	16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
	17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
	17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services **W.O.** 36949
Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 **Total Observed U-Turns** 0

		PATRICIA AVE												RICHMOND RD											
		Southbound						Eastbound						Westbound						RICHMOND RD					
		Northbound	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT	S	STR	LT	ST	RT	TOT	W	STR	LT	ST	RT	TOT	Grand Total		
07:00	07:15	2	0	1	3	4	0	8	12	15	8	40	1	49	1	52	4	57	106	121					
07:15	07:30	2	0	8	10	6	0	7	13	23	2	60	0	62	0	52	114	137							
07:30	07:45	3	0	5	8	0	0	10	10	18	5	71	1	78	1	62	2	65	143	161					
07:45	08:00	3	0	11	14	8	0	9	17	31	4	125	1	130	0	82	3	85	215	246					
08:00	08:15	13	0	4	17	7	0	7	14	31	3	99	1	103	1	76	4	81	184	215					
08:15	08:30	6	0	6	12	4	0	11	15	27	7	89	1	97	0	76	2	78	175	202					
08:30	08:45	1	0	5	6	5	0	13	18	24	3	96	0	99	0	85	0	85	184	208					
08:45	09:00	4	0	3	7	3	0	3	6	13	2	95	2	99	0	83	3	86	185	198					
09:00	09:15	1	0	2	3	1	0	2	3	6	5	92	0	97	0	89	6	95	192	198					
09:15	09:30	1	0	2	3	5	0	5	10	13	1	77	2	80	0	95	0	95	175	188					
09:30	09:45	1	0	2	3	5	0	10	15	18	2	92	1	95	0	91	1	92	187	205					
09:45	10:00	1	0	4	5	2	0	2	4	9	2	79	0	81	1	102	1	104	185	194					
11:30	11:45	3	0	2	5	3	0	5	8	13	4	92	2	98	0	103	2	105	203	216					
11:45	12:00	2	0	2	2	2	0	6	8	10	7	89	1	98	0	117	6	123	221	231					
12:00	12:15	1	0	1	3	0	0	6	9	10	8	101	2	111	0	109	7	116	227	237					
12:15	12:30	1	0	2	3	1	0	4	5	8	2	108	2	112	0	103	4	107	219	227					
12:30	12:45	1	0	1	5	0	6	11	12	4	119	2	125	1	111	1	113	238	250						
12:45	13:00	0	1	1	3	0	5	8	9	6	108	1	115	1	103	3	107	222	231						
13:00	13:15	1	0	1	2	0	3	5	6	7	104	3	114	1	88	1	90	204	210						
13:15	13:30	1	0	3	4	0	0	6	6	10	5	97	2	104	2	92	1	95	199	209					
15:00	15:15	0	0	1	1	2	0	8	10	11	7	111	2	120	0	115	5	120	240	251					
15:15	15:30	2	0	4	6	3	0	2	5	11	6	104	2	112	1	153	3	157	269	280					
15:30	15:45	0	0	1	1	6	0	6	12	13	2	107	1	110	0	134	1	135	245	258					
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	13	13	4	91	4	99	2	141	6	149	248	261					
16:00	16:15	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	3	5	107	3	115	2	188	2	192	307	310						
16:15	16:30	1	0	1	2	1	0	4	5	7	6	99	3	108	2	192	5	199	307	314					
16:30	16:45	0	0	1	1	4	0	7	11	12	4	108	7	120	1	238	4	244	364	376					
16:45	17:00	0	0	1	1	5	0	8	13	14	6	109	4	119	2	230	9	241	360	374					
17:00	17:15	1	0	1	2	5	0	5	10	12	4	131	3	138	4	194	8	206	344	356					
17:15	17:30	2	0	2	2	0	6	8	10	5	112	5	122	5	208	8	221	343	353						
17:30	17:45	0	0	3	4	0	7	11	14	4	119	9	133	1	194	5	200	333	347						
17:45	18:00	1	0	1	2	3	0	8	11	13	5	95	4	104	3	203	3	209	313	326					
TOTAL:		56	0	76	131	111	0	197	308	439	145	3126	72	3347	32	3961	110	4104	7451	7890					

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.
2018-May-24

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.
2018-May-24

Page 1 of 1

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Work Order
36949

		PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD												RICHMOND RD												
		PATRICIA AVE						RICHMOND RD						PATRICIA AVE						RICHMOND RD						
		Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound
Count Date:	Tuesday, April 25, 2017	07:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	07:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	07:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	07:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	07:00	08:00	08:00	08:00	08:00		
Start Time:	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00	07:00		
Comment:																										

Page 1 of 1

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

W.O.
36949

PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

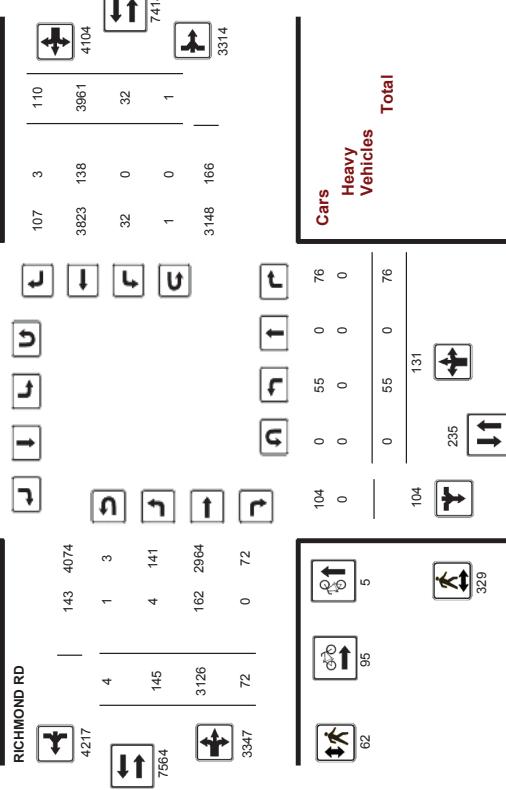
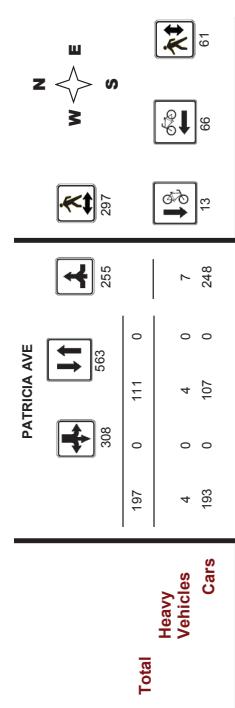
Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

WO#:

36949

Device:

Midvision



Comments

2018-May-24

Page 1 of 1

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

W.O.
36949

PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

RICHMOND RD

PATRICIA AVE

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total	
	N	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	E	LT	ST	RT		
07:00 - 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	22	0	8	31
08:00 - 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	23	0	16	39
09:00 - 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	28	0	20	49
11:30 - 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	23	0	23	51
12:30 - 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	28	0	27	50
15:00 - 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	14	0	15	57
16:00 - 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	29
17:00 - 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	25
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	8	8	162	0	138	3
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	8	8	4	162	0	138
												168	0	138
												167	0	138
												141	308	316

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

2018-May-2

Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36949

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD								
Count Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017		Start Time: 07:00		PATRICIA AVE				
Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total	
07:00 07:15	3	2	5	1	1	2	7	
07:15 07:30	7	3	10	3	1	4	14	
07:30 07:45	10	4	14	1	1	2	16	
07:45 08:00	19	9	28	5	3	8	36	
07:00 08:00	39	18	57	10	6	16	73	
08:00 08:15	13	9	22	4	3	7	29	
08:15 08:30	15	3	18	5	0	5	23	
08:30 08:45	7	8	15	2	5	7	22	
08:45 09:00	0	7	7	0	2	2	9	
08:00 09:00	35	27	62	11	10	21	83	
09:00 09:15	4	9	13	2	1	3	16	
09:15 09:30	15	4	19	2	0	2	21	
09:30 09:45	9	6	15	2	0	2	17	
09:45 10:00	3	8	11	1	0	1	12	
09:00 10:00	31	27	58	7	1	8	66	
11:30 11:45	8	8	16	3	2	1	26	
11:45 12:00	8	26	34	6	4	10	44	
12:00 12:15	15	11	26	3	1	4	30	
12:15 12:30	22	19	41	2	2	4	45	
11:30 12:30	53	71	124	13	8	21	145	
12:30 12:45	12	15	27	0	0	0	27	
12:45 13:00	18	19	37	4	1	4	41	
13:00 13:15	17	12	29	1	0	2	31	
13:15 13:30	9	4	13	2	0	2	15	
12:30 13:30	56	50	106	7	1	8	114	
15:00 15:15	5	11	16	0	5	5	21	
15:15 15:30	9	9	18	2	4	6	24	
15:30 15:45	8	9	17	0	0	0	17	
15:45 16:00	9	7	16	1	4	5	21	
15:00 16:00	31	36	67	3	13	16	83	
16:00 16:15	8	12	20	1	0	1	21	
16:15 16:30	8	3	11	2	5	7	18	
16:30 16:45	6	11	17	4	3	7	24	
16:45 17:00	10	12	22	3	0	6	28	
16:00 17:00	32	38	70	10	11	21	91	
17:00 17:15	14	10	24	1	3	4	28	
17:15 17:30	14	8	22	0	5	5	27	
17:30 17:45	17	7	24	0	1	1	25	
17:45 18:00	7	5	12	0	2	2	14	
17:00 18:00	52	30	82	1	11	12	94	
Total	329	237	628	62	61	123	749	

Comment:

2018-May-24

PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD								
Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017		Total Observed U-Turns		AADT Factor				
				Northbound: 0	Southbound: 0	Westbound: 1		
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST
07:00 08:00	24	0	18	42	19	0	34	52
08:00 09:00	4	0	10	14	13	0	19	32
09:00 10:00	11:30 12:30	7	0	4	11	0	21	30
10:00 11:00	12:30 13:30	3	0	4	7	0	20	37
11:00 12:00	15:00 16:00	2	0	6	8	0	23	40
12:00 13:00	16:00 17:00	1	0	4	5	11	0	31
13:00 14:00	17:00 18:00	4	0	5	9	14	0	26
14:00 15:00	Sub Total	55	0	76	131	111	0	197
15:00 16:00	308	439	145	3126	72	3343	32	3961
16:00 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
17:00 18:00	Total	55	0	76	131	111	0	197
18:00 19:00	308	439	145	3126	72	3347	32	3961
19:00 20:00	Avg 12hr	76	0	106	182	154	0	4167
20:00 21:00	EQ 12hr	60	0	125	215	174	0	4955
21:00 22:00	Avg 24hr	90	0	125	182	144	100	4632
22:00 23:00	Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.	1.39						
23:00 00:00	Avg 12hr	69	0	95	164	139	0	385
00:00 01:00	Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the totals by the AADT factor.	90						
01:00 02:00	Avg 24hr	90	0	125	215	174	0	4955
02:00 03:00	Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.	1.31						

Comments:

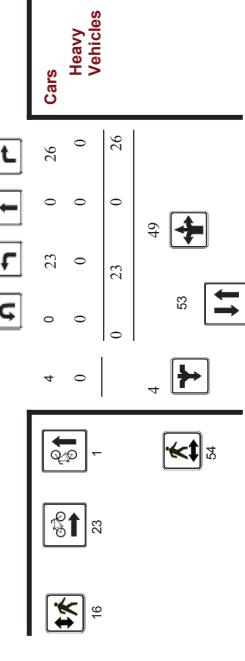
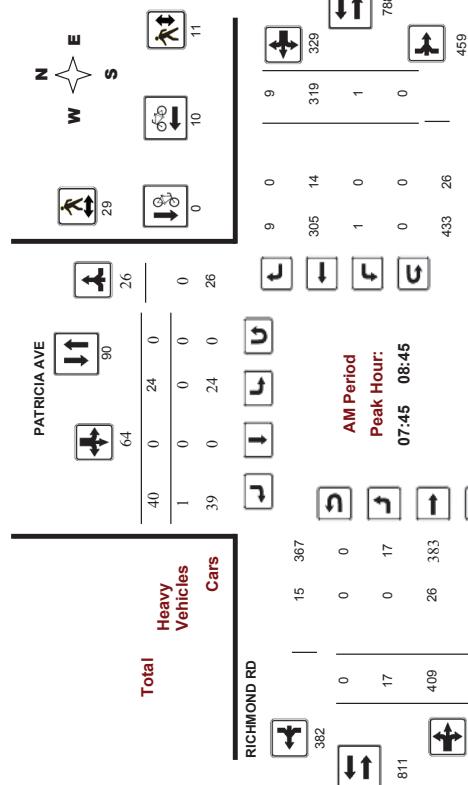
Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949
 Device: Movision



Comments

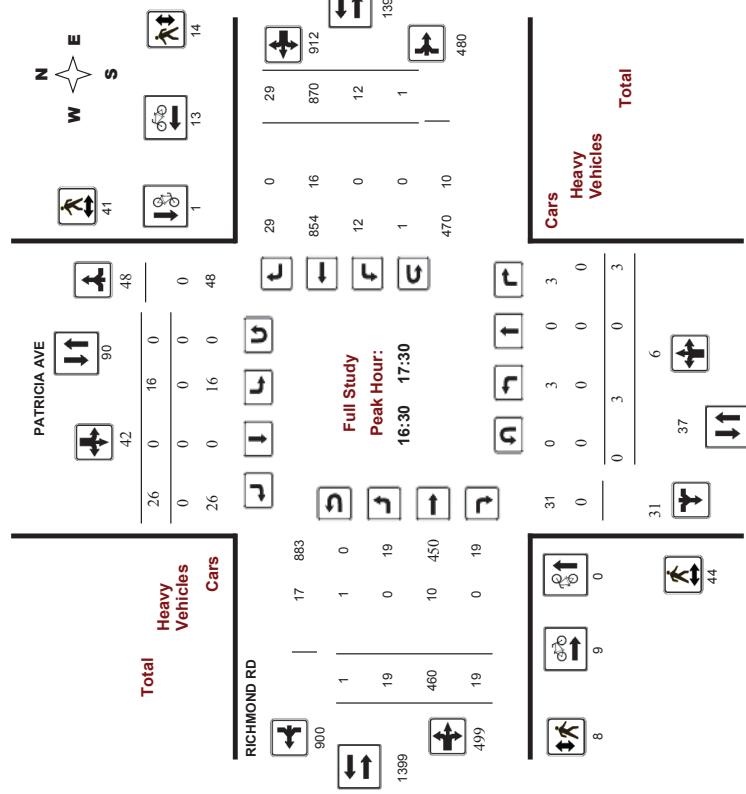
2018-May-24

Page 1 of 4

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949
 Device: Movision



Comments

Page 2 of 4

2018-May-24

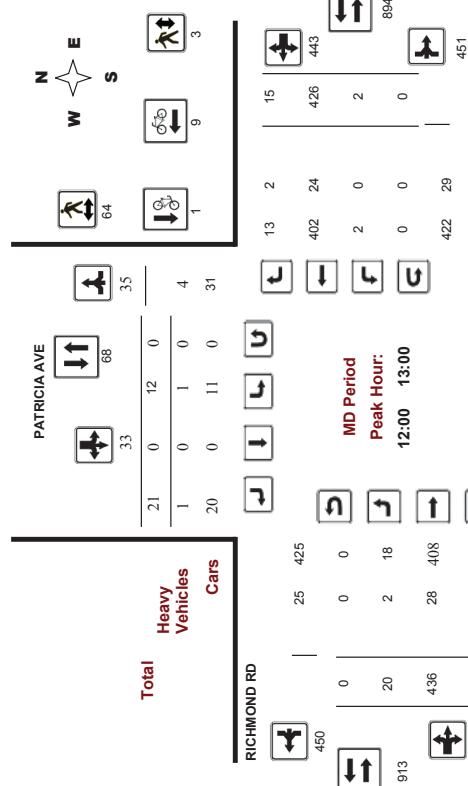


Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949
Device: Movision



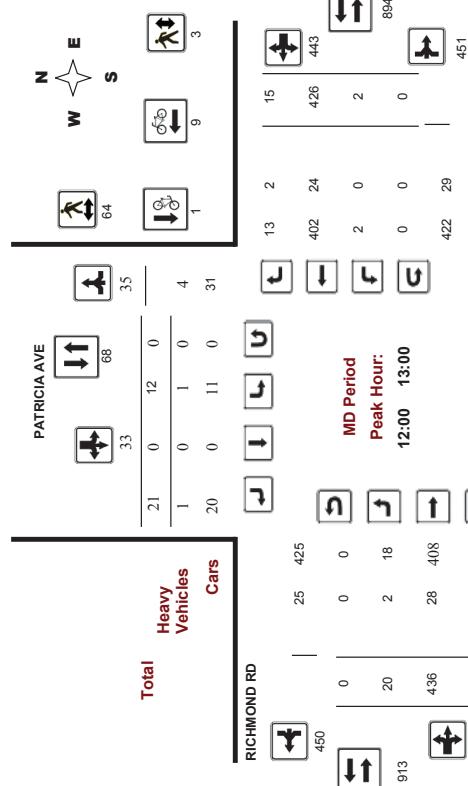
Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

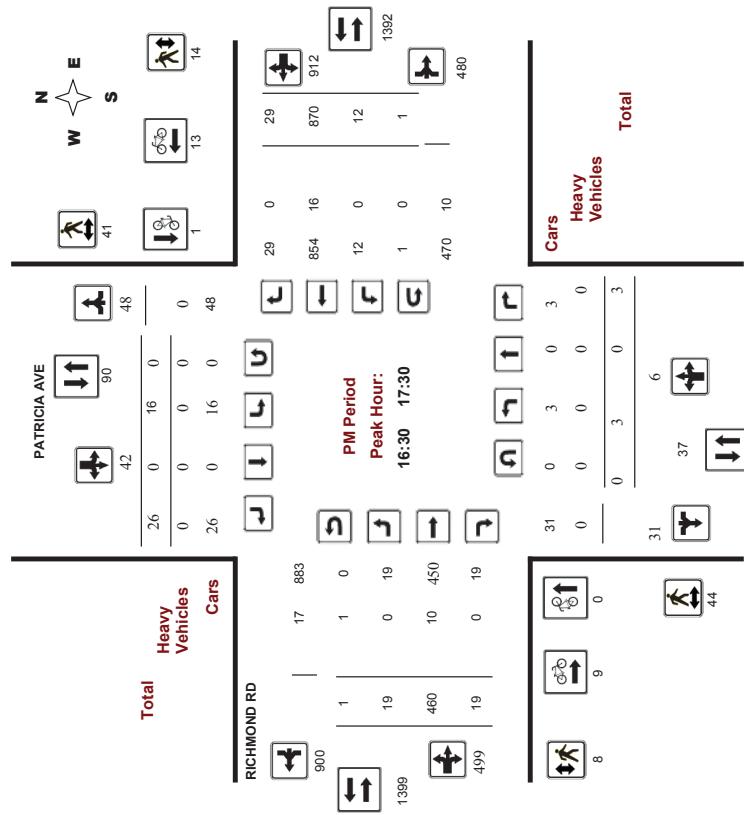
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36949
Device: Movision



Comments



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36949

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

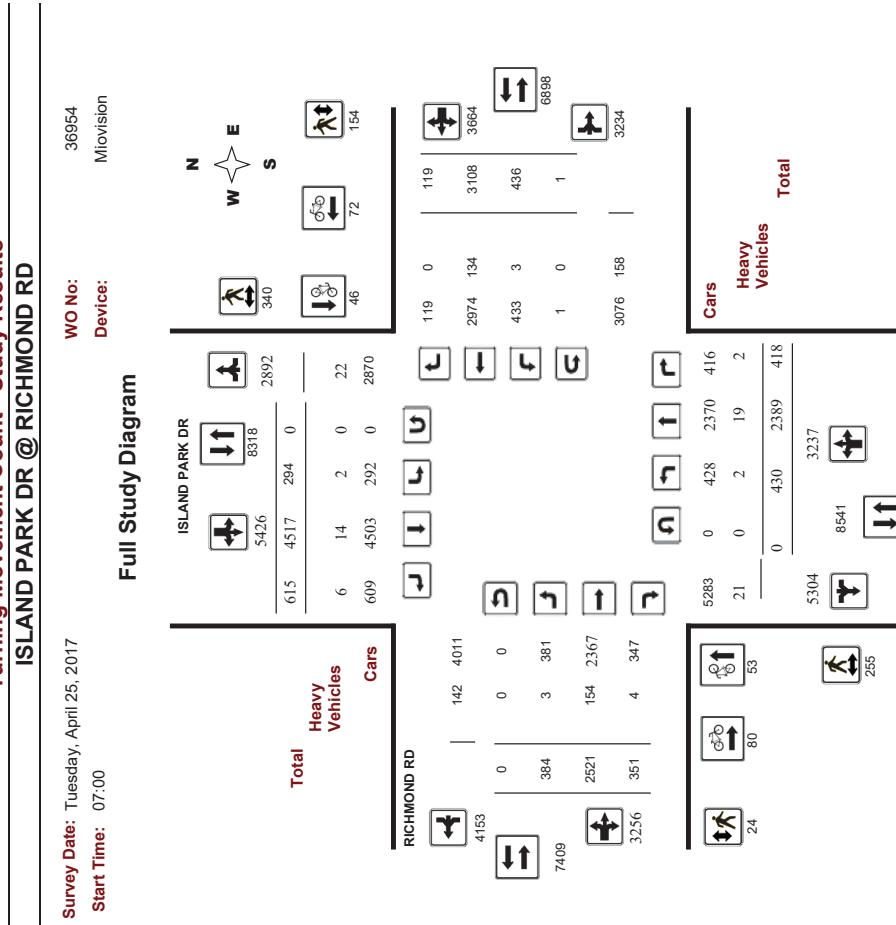
PATRICIA AVE @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date:	Tuesday, April 25, 2017	Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	1	0	0	1
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	1	0	1	1
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	1	1	2	2
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	1	0	1	1
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	4	1	5	

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Turning Movement Count - Study Results



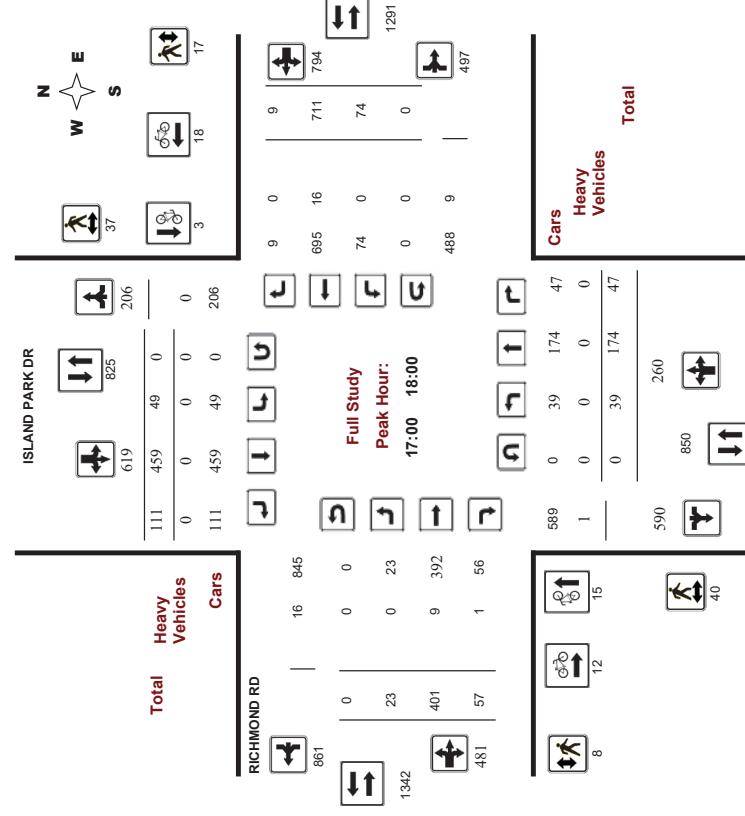
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



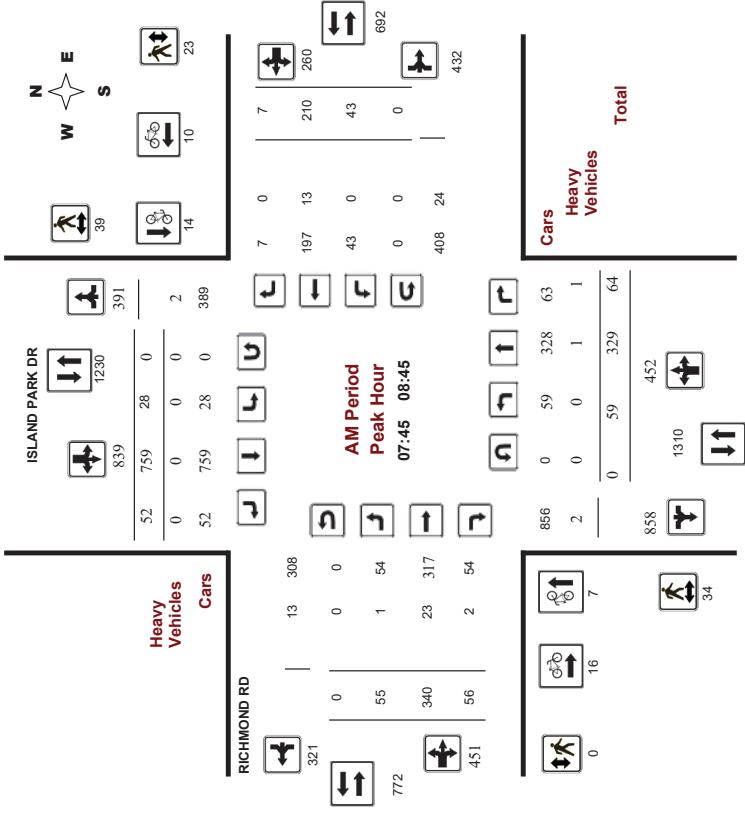
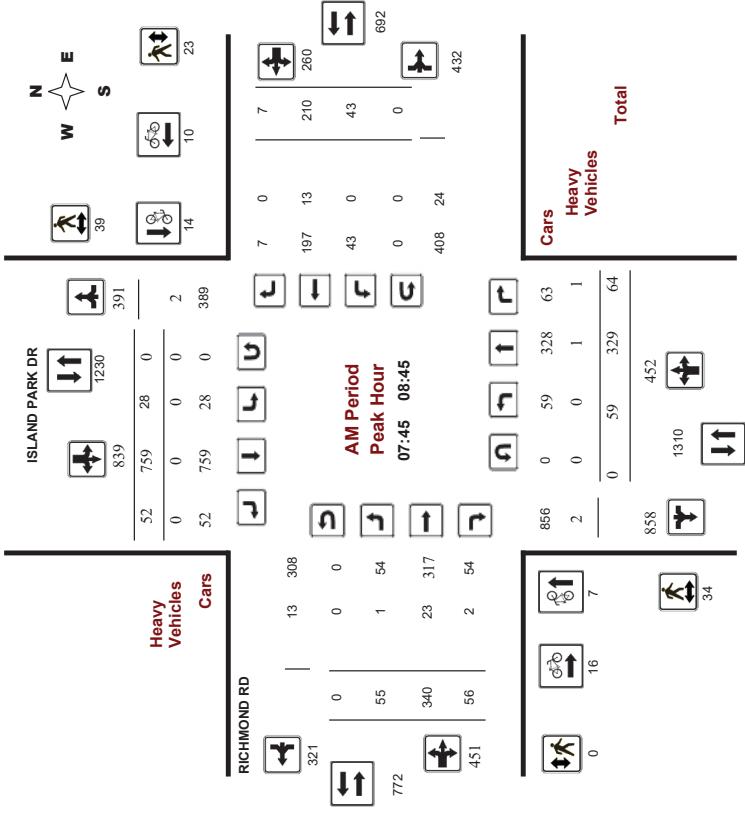
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

WO No: 36954
Device: Micovision
Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram





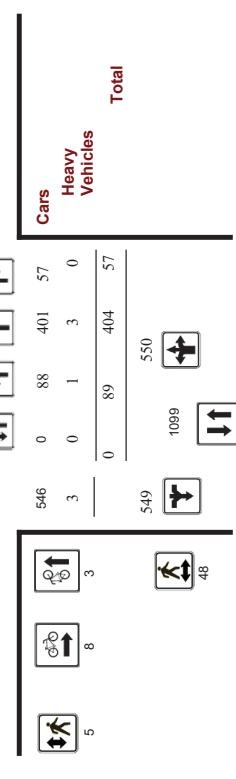
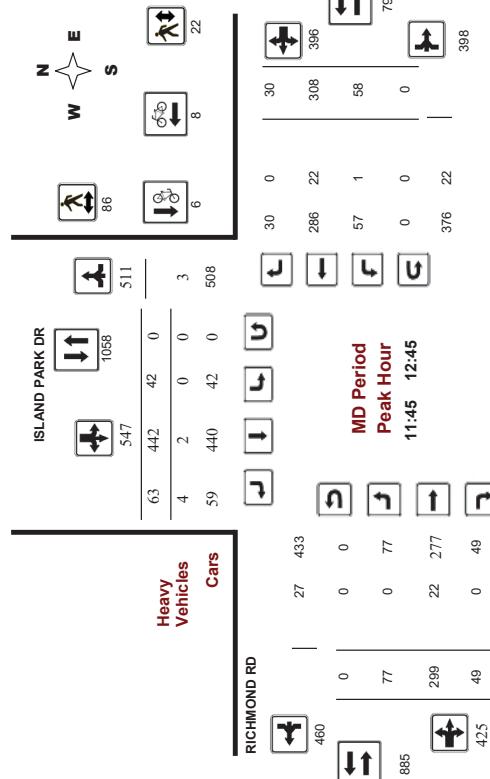
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

36954
Movision



Comments

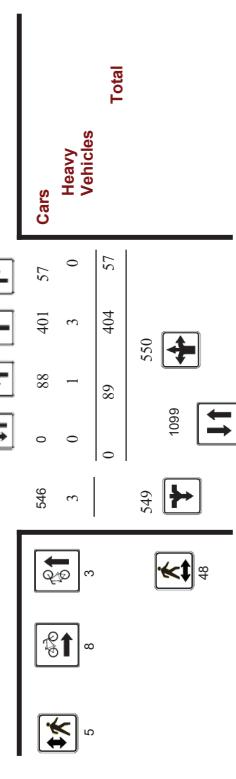
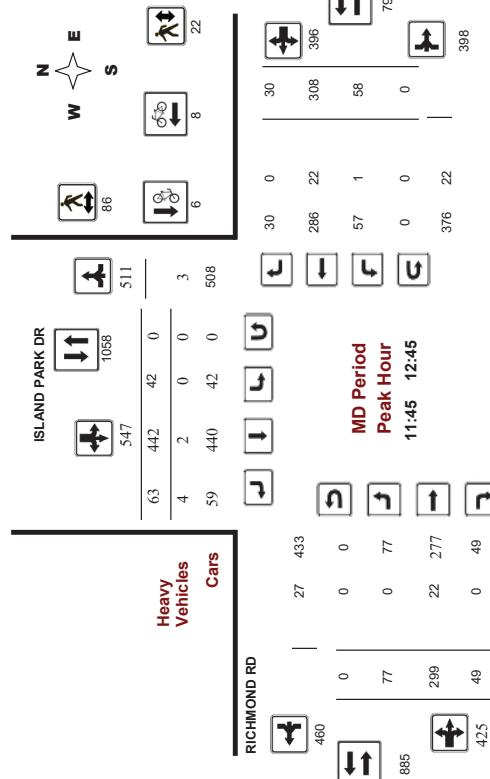
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

36954
Movision



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954
Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017

Total Observed U-Turns

AADT Factor

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0 .90

Eastbound: 0 Westbound: 1

RICHMOND RD

Northbound Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

Westbound

RICHMOND RD

ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD																
Full Study 15 Minute Increments																
RICHMOND RD																
Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017								WO No: 36954								
Start Time: 07:00								Device: Miovision								
ISLAND PARK DR																
Period	LT	ST	NB	RT	TOT	LT	ST	NB	RT	TOT	WB	STR	TOT	LT	ST	
07:00-08:00	47	266	36	349	31	766	52	849	1198	34	230	49	313	34	160	9
08:00-09:00	60	331	63	454	35	764	54	853	1307	48	331	40	419	43	213	10
09:00-10:00	62	340	55	457	31	626	80	737	1194	49	281	42	372	32	250	18
10:00-11:00	95	380	57	532	41	459	71	571	1103	72	276	45	383	57	291	31
11:00-12:00	53	444	68	565	39	403	62	504	1069	80	312	35	427	54	297	21
12:00-13:00	39	174	47	260	49	459	111	619	879	23	401	57	481	74	711	9
13:00-14:00	40	341	57	438	29	524	83	636	1074	57	327	47	431	60	446	12
14:00-15:00	34	113	35	162	39	516	102	657	839	21	363	36	420	82	740	9
15:00-16:00	39	174	47	260	49	459	111	619	879	23	401	57	481	74	711	9
16:00-17:00	40	341	57	438	29	524	83	636	1074	57	327	47	431	60	446	12
17:00-18:00	34	113	35	162	39	516	102	657	839	21	363	36	420	82	740	9
18:00-19:00	39	174	47	260	49	459	111	619	879	23	401	57	481	74	711	9
Sub Total	430	2389	418	3237	294	4517	615	5426	8663	384	2521	351	3256	436	3108	19
U Turns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Total	430	2389	418	3237	294	4517	615	5426	8663	384	2521	351	3256	436	3108	19
EQ 12Hr	598	3321	581	4499	409	6279	365	7542	12042	534	3504	488	4526	606	4320	165
AVG 12Hr	507	2817	483	3816	347	5326	725	6397	10383	453	2972	414	3839	514	3664	140
AVG 24Hr	664	3690	646	5000	454	6976	950	8380	13380	593	3894	542	5029	673	4800	184

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the average daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to U-Turn Report for specific breakdown.

Note: These values are included in Totals.

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954
Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00 07:15	3	1	4	6	1	7	11	
07:15 07:30	1	3	4	4	0	4	8	
07:30 07:45	3	6	9	4	3	7	16	
07:45 08:00	3	1	4	8	4	12	16	
08:00 08:15	1	8	9	5	4	9	18	
08:15 08:30	2	4	2	1	3	7	12	
08:30 08:45	1	3	4	1	2	6	10	
08:45 09:00	2	2	4	0	0	4	6	
09:00 09:15	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	
09:15 09:30	1	2	4	0	4	6	10	
09:30 09:45	2	1	3	4	2	6	9	
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	
10:15 10:30	1	1	2	1	3	4	6	
11:45 12:00	1	3	4	3	1	4	8	
12:00 12:15	1	1	2	1	2	3	5	
12:15 12:30	1	2	3	2	2	5	8	
12:30 12:45	0	0	1	3	1	4	5	
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
13:00 13:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	
15:00 15:15	2	0	2	2	2	4	6	
15:15 15:30	1	0	1	2	2	3	5	
15:30 15:45	1	0	1	3	1	4	5	
15:45 16:00	2	0	2	1	1	3	5	
16:00 16:15	2	2	4	0	2	6	10	
16:15 16:30	3	2	5	8	13	18	31	
16:30 16:45	2	0	2	1	3	5	10	
16:45 17:00	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	
17:00 17:15	5	2	7	5	10	17	27	
17:15 17:30	3	1	4	3	5	12	20	
17:30 17:45	3	0	3	2	5	8	15	
17:45 18:00	4	0	4	1	6	7	11	
Total	53	46	99	80	72	152	251	

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ISLAND PARK DR @ RICHMOND RD

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36954
Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

RICHMOND RD

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00 07:15	3	1	4	6	1	7	11	
07:15 07:30	1	3	4	4	0	4	8	
07:30 07:45	3	6	9	4	3	7	16	
07:45 08:00	3	1	4	8	4	12	16	
08:00 08:15	1	8	9	5	4	9	18	
08:15 08:30	2	4	2	1	3	7	12	
08:30 08:45	1	3	4	1	2	6	10	
08:45 09:00	2	2	4	0	0	4	6	
09:00 09:15	1	1	2	1	1	3	5	
09:15 09:30	1	2	4	0	4	6	10	
09:30 09:45	2	1	3	4	2	6	9	
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	
10:15 10:30	1	1	2	1	3	4	6	
11:45 12:00	1	3	4	3	1	8	11	
12:00 12:15	1	1	2	1	2	3	5	
12:15 12:30	1	2	3	2	2	5	8	
12:30 12:45	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
13:00 13:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	
15:00 15:15	2	0	2	2	2	4	6	
15:15 15:30	1	0	1	2	2	3	5	
15:30 15:45	1	0	1	3	1	4	5	
15:45 16:00	2	0	2	1	1	3	5	
16:00 16:15	2	2	4	0	2	6	10	
16:15 16:30	3	2	5	8	13	18	31	
16:30 16:45	2	0	2	1	3	5	10	
16:45 17:00	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	
17:00 17:15	5	2	7	5	10	17	27	
17:15 17:30	3	1	4	3	5	12	20	
17:30 17:45	3	0	3	2	5	8	15	
17:45 18:00	4	0	4	1	6	7	11	
Total	53	46	99	80	72	152	251	
Total					295	340	595	773
Total	340	295	595	595	24	154	178	

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

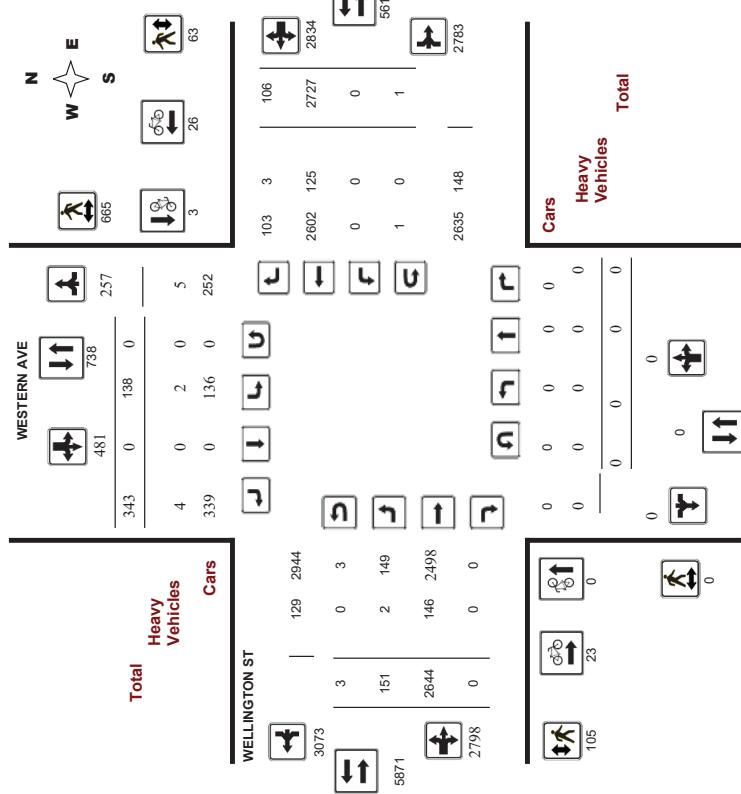
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567
Device: Miovision

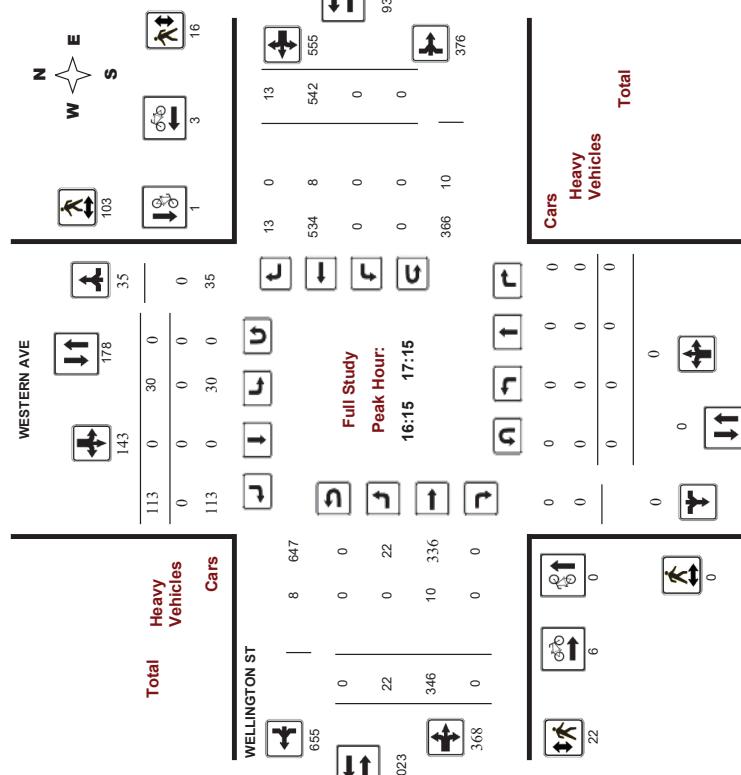
Full Study Diagram



Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567
Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



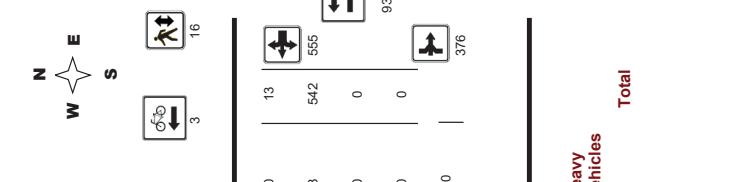
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567
Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

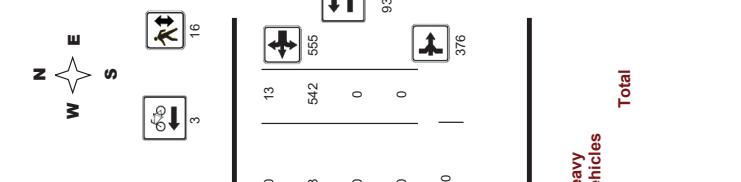
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567
Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

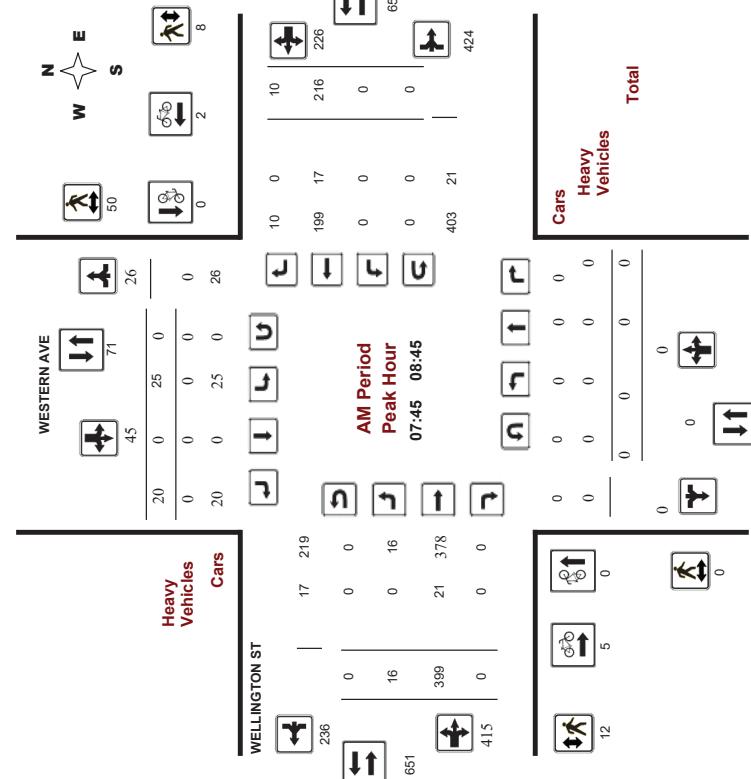
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

37567
Movision
Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00



Comments

2020-Jul-16

Page 1 of 3

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

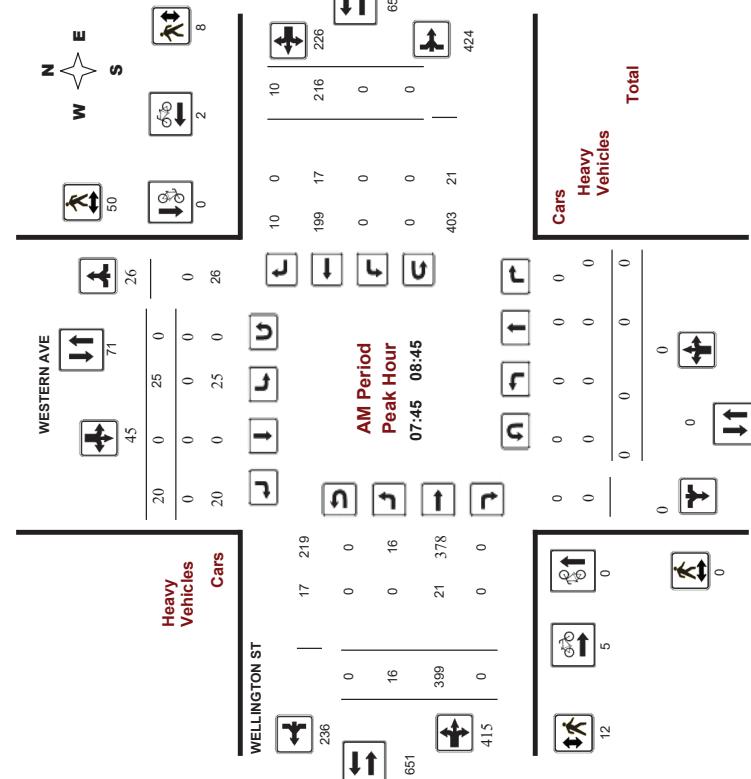
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

37567
Movision
Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00



Comments

2020-Jul-16

Page 1 of 3

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

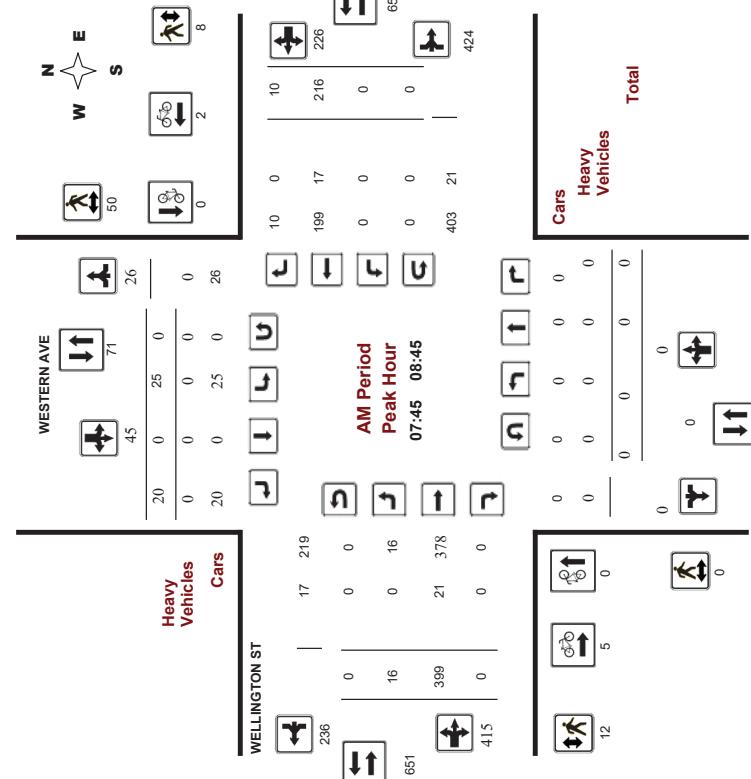
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

37567
Movision
Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00



Comments

Page 2 of 3

2020-Jul-16



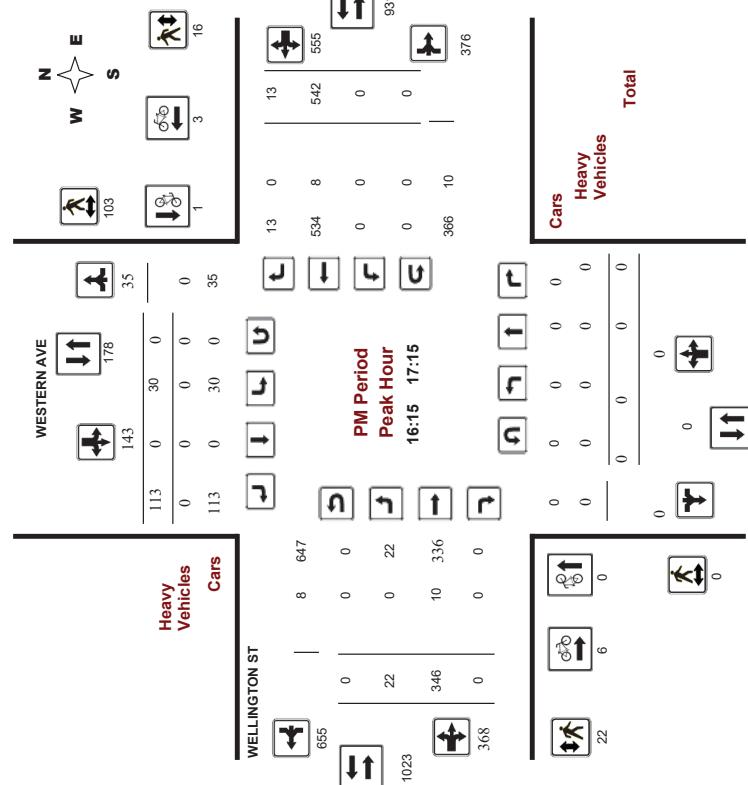
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37567
Device: Miovision



Comments

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 37567

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date:	WESTERN AVE												WESTERN AVE												
	Northbound				Southbound				Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				
	Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	Grand Tot.			
07:00 - 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	17	22	14	269	0	283	0	166	9	175	458	480			
08:00 - 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	19	48	48	13	373	0	386	0	235	10	245	631	679		
09:00 - 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	13	25	25	13	272	0	285	0	231	10	241	526	551
10:30 - 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	31	43	43	25	382	0	407	0	306	21	327	734	777
12:30 - 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	35	49	49	26	366	0	392	0	343	10	353	745	784
15:00 - 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	48	64	64	20	302	0	322	0	422	14	436	758	822
16:00 - 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	110	143	143	20	328	0	348	0	549	9	558	906	1049
17:00 - 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	70	87	87	20	352	0	372	0	475	23	498	870	957
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	343	481	481	151	2644	0	2795	0	2727	106	2833	5628	6109		
UTurns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	4	4	4	
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	343	481	481	151	2644	0	2798	0	2727	106	2834	5632	6113		
EQ 12Hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	477	669	669	210	3675	0	3889	0	3791	147	3939	7828	8497		
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.																									
AVG 2Hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	0	404	567	567	178	3117	0	3299	0	3215	125	3341	7045	7647		
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12 hr. totals by the ADT factor.																									
AVG 24Hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	530	0	213	743	743	233	4084	0	4321	0	4212	184	4377	8698	9441		
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the average daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																									
Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to U-Turn Report for specific breakdown.																									
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																									

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
37567
Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

WESTERN AVE

WELLINGTON ST

Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	3	3	0	0	0	3
07:15 07:30	0	13	13	0	0	0	13
07:30 07:45	0	11	11	3	5	8	19
07:45 08:00	0	11	11	2	1	3	14
08:00 08:15	0	11	11	3	0	3	14
08:15 08:30	0	12	12	5	1	6	18
08:30 08:45	0	16	16	6	8	14	24
08:45 09:00	0	12	12	1	2	3	15
09:00 09:15	0	12	12	3	1	4	16
09:15 09:30	0	7	7	0	0	0	7
09:30 09:45	0	16	16	1	2	3	18
09:45 10:00	0	10	10	4	0	4	14
11:30 11:45	0	22	22	5	2	7	29
11:45 12:00	0	9	9	1	2	1	11
12:00 12:15	0	23	23	0	1	1	24
12:15 12:30	0	52	52	3	3	6	58
12:30 12:45	0	27	27	3	1	4	31
12:45 13:00	0	19	19	3	3	6	25
13:00 13:15	0	27	27	2	0	2	29
13:15 13:30	0	17	17	1	2	1	19
13:30 13:45	0	25	25	3	4	4	29
13:45 14:00	0	29	29	3	1	4	33
14:00 14:15	0	44	44	10	0	10	54
14:15 14:30	0	28	28	4	2	6	34
14:30 14:45	0	35	35	4	6	10	45
14:45 16:00	0	19	19	2	0	0	21
16:00 16:15	0	37	37	10	4	14	51
16:15 16:30	0	26	26	4	6	10	36
16:30 16:45	0	21	21	1	4	5	26
16:45 17:00	0	25	25	2	4	6	31
17:00 17:15	0	28	28	6	3	9	37
17:15 17:30	0	9	9	1	0	0	10
17:30 17:45	0	25	25	6	3	9	35
Total	0	665	665	105	63	168	833
Total: None	0	0	0	2	0	4	6
				6	2	146	0
				125	3	128	282

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
37567
Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

WESTERN AVE

WELLINGTON ST

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total
	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	TOT	LT	ST	RT	
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	11
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	0	5	11
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	9
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	9
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	9
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	10
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	10
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	15
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	11
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	8	0	8
10:00 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	16
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	12
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	12
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	9
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	11
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	13
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	13
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	9
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	7
13:30 13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
13:45 14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	8
14:00 14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5
14:15 14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	5
14:30 14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5
14:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	6
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	5
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	9
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	10
Total	0	665	665	105	63	168	833						
Total: None	0	0	0	2	0	4	6	2	0	1	0	1	3
				6	2	146	0	1448	0	125	3	128	282



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

WESTERN AVE @ WELLINGTON ST

Survey Date: Thursday, February 22, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37567
Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

WESTERN AVE WELLINGTON ST

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		U-Turn Total		Total
	U-Turn Total	U-Turn									
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:00	11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12:00	12:15	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
13:30	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:00	16:15	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	0	4	4	



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

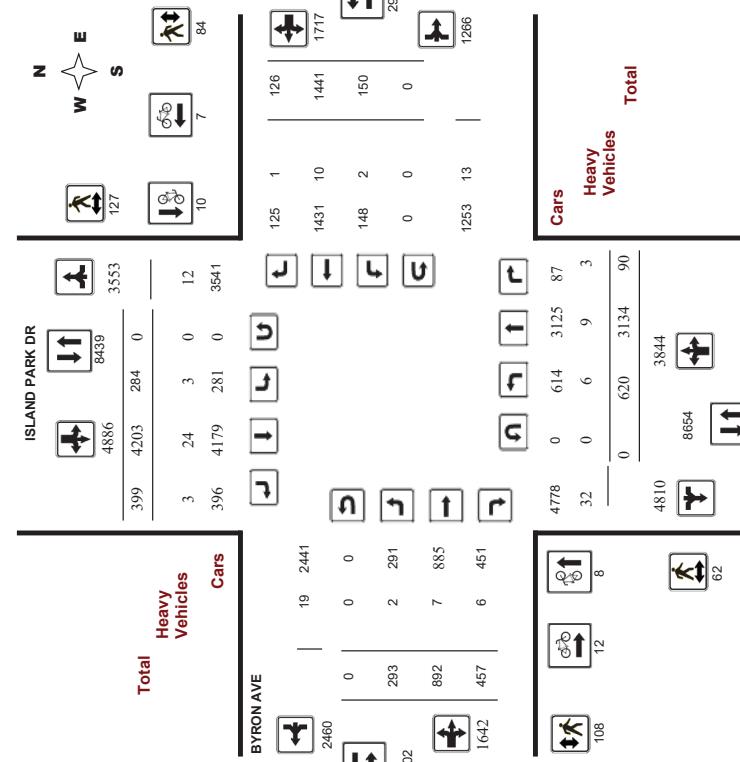
WO No: 39390

Device: Miovision

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020

Start Time: 07:00

Full Study Diagram



5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

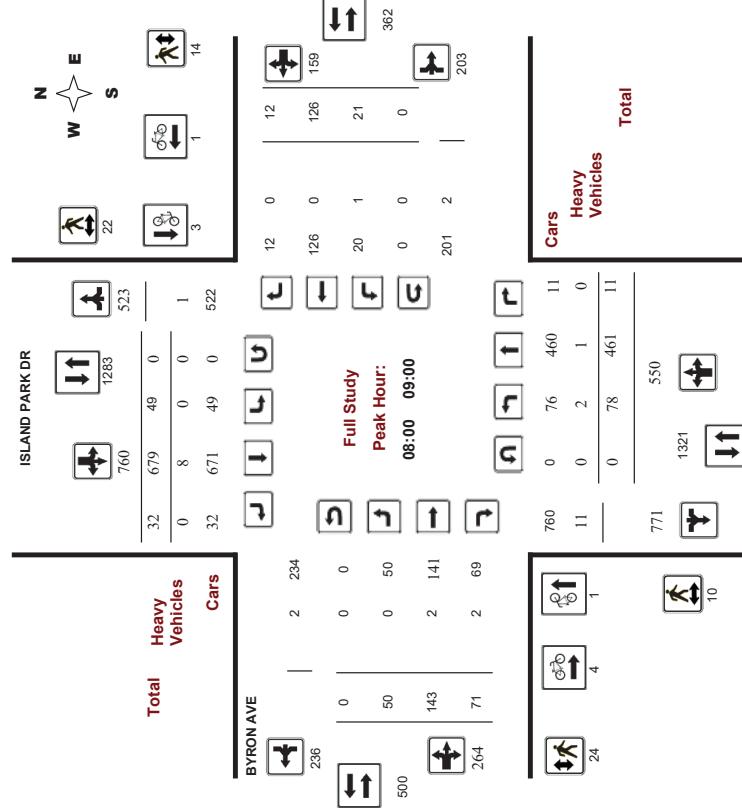
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390
Device: Movision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

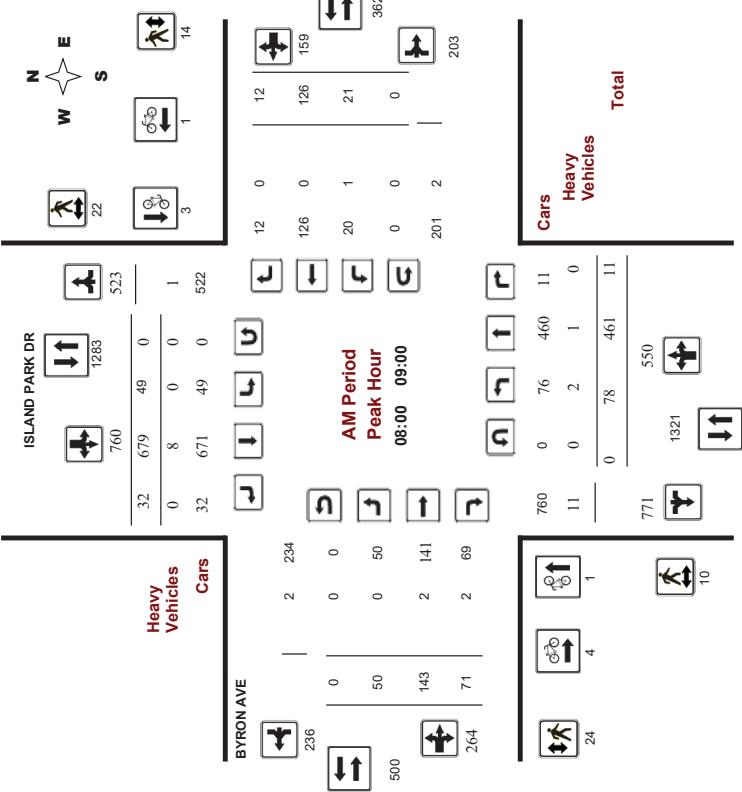
Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390
Device: Movision

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA



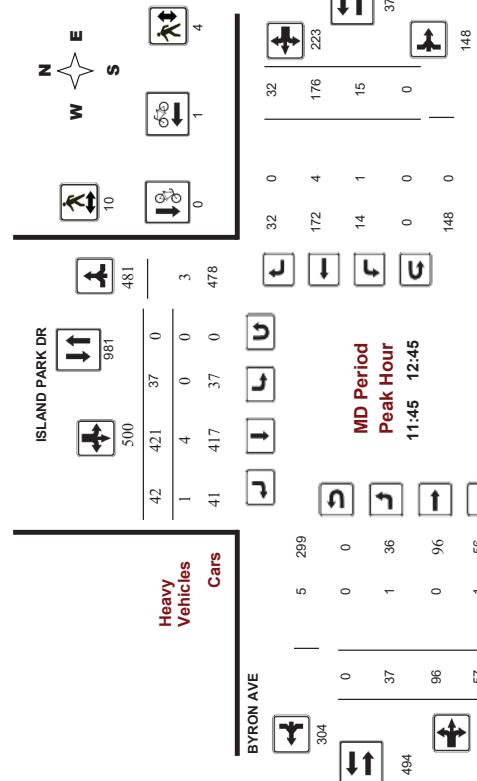
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

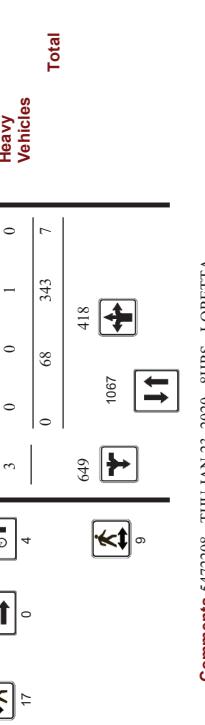
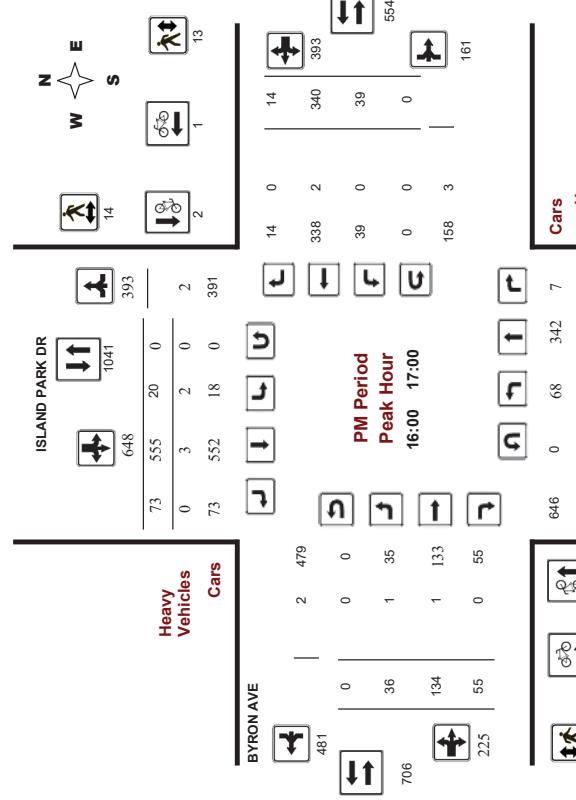
Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390
Device: Movision



Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390
Device: Movision



Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Comments 5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - 8HRS - LORETTA

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
39390
Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

BYRON AVE

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	1	2	1	1	3
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	2	2
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	2	2	2
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	1	2	2
08:15-08:30	1	0	0	0	1	1
08:30-08:45	0	1	3	0	4	4
08:45-09:00	0	1	1	0	1	1
09:00-09:15	1	0	1	0	1	1
09:15-09:30	0	2	0	1	2	2
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15-10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30-10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45-12:00	0	0	1	1	2	2
12:00-12:15	0	0	1	1	2	2
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	1	1	2	2
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45-16:00	1	1	0	0	1	1
16:00-16:15	1	0	1	0	1	1
16:15-16:30	1	0	1	1	2	2
16:30-16:45	2	2	4	0	4	7
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-17:15	0	0	1	1	2	2
17:15-17:30	0	1	0	0	1	1
17:30-17:45	0	0	1	1	2	2
17:45-18:00	0	1	0	0	1	1
Total	3	10	18	12	7	37

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
39390
Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

BYRON AVE

Time Period	ISLAND PARK DR		Street Total		Street Total	Grand Total
	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total		
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15-07:30	1	1	2	1	3	3
07:30-07:45	0	1	1	2	2	2
07:45-08:00	0	0	2	2	2	2
08:00-08:15	0	0	1	2	2	2
08:15-08:30	1	0	1	2	2	2
08:30-08:45	0	0	1	1	1	1
08:45-09:00	0	1	0	1	1	1
09:00-09:15	1	0	1	2	2	2
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:00-10:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:15-10:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:30-10:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
10:45-11:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:00-11:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:15-11:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30-11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45-12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:00-14:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45-16:00	1	1	0	1	2	2
16:00-16:15	1	0	1	1	2	2
16:15-16:30	1	0	1	1	2	2
16:30-16:45	2	2	4	0	4	7
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00-17:15	0	1	1	2	2	2
17:15-17:30	0	1	0	1	1	1
17:30-17:45	0	1	1	2	2	2
17:45-18:00	0	1	0	1	1	1
Total	3	10	18	12	7	37
Total:		62	127	108	84	192
5472208 - THU JAN 23, 2020 - BHRS - LORETTA						

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390
Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

BYRON AVE

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound					
	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	L T	S RT	S TOT	STR TOT	W RT	STR TOT	Grand Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07:15-07:30	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	
07:45-08:00	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
08:00-08:15	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	
08:15-08:30	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	1	4	
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	
09:30-09:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:00-11:15	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
11:15-12:00	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	6	
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	0	1	5	
12:45-13:00	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	
13:15-13:30	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14:00-14:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	2	1	4	4	
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
15:45-16:00	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	5	
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	4	0	1	6	
16:15-16:30	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total: None	6	9	3	18	3	24	3	30	48	2	7	
										13	28	
										2	10	
										15	76	

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BYRON AVE @ ISLAND PARK DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 23, 2020
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 39390
Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

BYRON AVE

Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Westbound					
	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	L T	S RT	S TOT	STR TOT	W RT	STR TOT	Total	
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
07:15-07:30	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
07:30-07:45	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	
07:45-08:00	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	
08:00-08:15	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	3	
08:15-08:30	2	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	0	8	
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	
09:30-09:45	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10:00-11:15	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
11:15-12:00	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	
12:00-12:15	0	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	6	
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	0	1	5	
12:45-13:00	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	
13:15-13:30	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	
13:30-13:45	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	
13:45-14:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
14:00-14:15	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	
14:15-14:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	
14:30-14:45	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	2	1	4	4	
14:45-15:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	3	
15:45-16:00	2	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	5	
16:00-16:15	0	0	1	3	0	4	4	1	0	1	6	
16:15-16:30	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total: None	6	9	3	18	3	24	3	30	48	2	7	
										13	28	
										2	10	
										15	76	

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

ISLAND PARK DR

BYRON AVE

Northbound

Southbound

Eastbound

U-Turn Total

Westbound

U-Turn Total

Total

Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Lane Group											
	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	198	22	41	272	90	57	678
Future Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	198	22	41	272	90	57	678
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1705	0	0	1666	0	1658	1705
Flt Permitted	0.552						0.398			0.454	
Satd. Flow (perm)	924	1745	1423	434	1705	0	0	667	0	783	1705
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			40		7			21			10
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	507	60	48	244	0	0	448	0	63	855
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA
Protected Phases			4			8			2		6
Permitted Phases			4			8			2		6
Detector Phase			4		8	8			2		6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
Total Split (%)	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	55.8%	55.8%	55.8%	55.8%	55.8%	55.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.5		6.5	6.5	6.5	
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
v/c Ratio	0.33	0.77	0.11	0.29	0.38	1.33	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Control Delay	24.4	35.1	9.7	26.7	22.8	192.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	24.4	35.1	9.7	26.7	22.8	192.9	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
LOS	C	D	A	C	C	F	B	E			
Approach Delay		31.0			23.5	192.9		58.3			
Approach LOS		C			C	F	E				
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.0	80.0	2.3	6.1	30.8	-99.1	6.2	~158.3			
Queue Length 95th (m)	29.3	#119.7	10.0	15.7	50.3	#170.7	13.9	#237.5			
Internal Link Dist (m)		206.8			289.3	318.7		431.8			
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0		25.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	350	661	564	164	650	337	383	839			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.33	0.77	0.11	0.29	0.38	1.33	0.16	1.02			
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 95											
Actuated Cycle Length: 95											
Offset: 38 (40%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 90											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.33	Intersection Signal Delay: 71.7	Intersection LOS: E
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 107.7%	ICU Level of Service G
	Analysis Period (min) 15	
	~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
Splits and Phases: 1: Island Park & Scott		

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	314	128	159	227	2	137	38	94	4	41	0
Future Volume (vph)	2	314	128	159	227	2	137	38	94	4	41	0
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	3081	0	0	3245	0	1658	1524	0	0	1738	0
Flt Permitted		0.954			0.639		0.724				0.982	
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	2939	0	0	2084	0	1248	1524	0	0	1712	0
Satl. Flow (RTOR)		95			1		104					
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	493	0	0	431	0	152	146	0	0	50	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2			6			8			4		
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4				
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1		6.1		5.6		5.6		5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag	Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes											
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max							
Act Effct Green (s)	28.9		28.9		24.4		24.4					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.39		0.39		0.33		0.33					
v/c Ratio	0.41		0.54		0.37		0.26					
Control Delay	14.6		20.9		22.8		8.1					
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0					
Total Delay	14.6		20.9		22.8		8.1					
LOS	B		C		C		A					
Approach Delay	14.6		20.9				15.6					
Approach LOS	B		C				B					
Queue Length 50th (m)	20.5		24.1		16.3		4.1					
Queue Length 95th (m)	32.4		37.5		31.5		15.9					
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3							
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1190		803		406		565					
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.41		0.54		0.37		0.26					
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 25 (33%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	01	03	05	07
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satl. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satl. Flow (perm)				
Satl. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	7%	7%	7%	7%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Effct Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.54

Intersection Signal Delay: 17.1

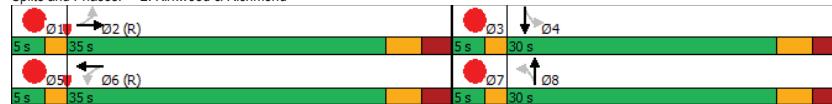
Intersection LOS: B

Intersection Capacity Utilization 62.8%

ICU Level of Service B

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	403	3	1	325	9	23	0	26	24	0	40
Future Volume (vph)	17	403	3	1	325	9	23	0	26	24	0	40
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3304	0	0	3297	0	0	1560	0	0	1535	0
Flt Permitted	0.935				0.954			0.846			0.852	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3092	0	0	3145	0	0	1338	0	0	1326	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			7			41			44	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	470	0	0	372	0	0	55	0	0	71	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2				6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8			4	
Detector Phase	2	2			6	6		8	8		4	4
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		21.5	21.5		21.5	21.5	
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0		22.0	22.0		22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	70.7%	70.7%		70.7%	70.7%		29.3%	29.3%		29.3%	29.3%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8			5.8			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	55.8			55.8			11.1			11.1		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80			0.80			0.16			0.16		
v/c Ratio	0.19			0.15			0.22			0.29		
Control Delay	3.7			3.5			13.9			16.2		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Delay	3.7			3.5			13.9			16.2		
LOS	A			A			B			B		
Approach Delay	3.7			3.5			13.9			16.2		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.3			7.0			1.6			3.1		
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.2			15.0			10.1			12.8		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4			177.6			16.2			168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2481			2525			349			348		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19			0.15			0.16			0.20		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 69.5												
Natural Cycle: 60												
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.29												

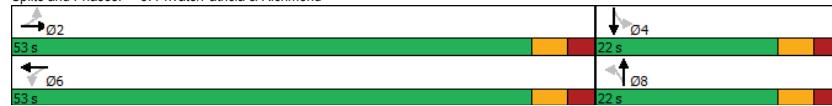
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Intersection Signal Delay: 5.1
Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 44.9%
ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations													
Traffic Volume (vph)	55	340	50	39	210	7	65	362	70	28	684	52	
Future Volume (vph)	55	340	50	39	210	7	65	362	70	28	684	52	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3197	0	0	3265	0	1658	1683	0	1658	1724	0	
Flt Permitted	0.859				0.810		0.091			0.349			
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2741	0	0	2651	0	159	1683	0	609	1724	0	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		15			3			14		5			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	495	0	0	284	0	72	480	0	31	818	0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		
Protected Phases		2			6		6		8		4		
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8		4		
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4		
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3		31.3	31.3		21.9	21.9		21.9	21.9		
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		50.0	50.0		50.0	50.0		
Total Split (%)	36.8%	36.8%		36.8%	36.8%		52.6%	52.6%		52.6%	52.6%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.9	2.9		2.9	2.9		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)		6.3			6.3		5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9		
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		Max	Max		Max	Max		
Act Effct Green (s)	28.7			28.7			44.1	44.1		44.1	44.1		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30			0.30			0.46	0.46		0.46	0.46		
v/c Ratio	0.59			0.35			0.99	0.61		0.11	1.02		
Control Delay	30.7			27.2			122.9	26.0		6.8	37.6		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	30.7			27.2			122.9	26.0		6.8	37.6		
LOS	C			C			F	C		A	D		
Approach Delay	30.7			27.2				38.6			36.5		
Approach LOS	C			C				D			D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	39.1			21.0			9.9	57.2		1.0	~72.4		
Queue Length 95th (m)	55.4			32.2			m#26.4	94.2		m1.3 m#100.0			
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6			213.6			268.0				318.7		
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			10.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	838			802			73	788		282	802		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.59			0.35			0.99	0.61		0.11	1.02		
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 95													
Actuated Cycle Length: 95													
Offset: 28 (29%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green													
Natural Cycle: 90													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

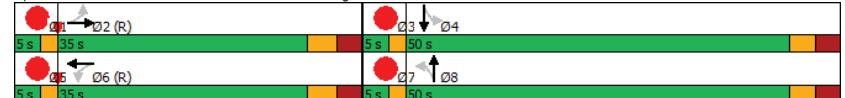
Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	5%	5%	5%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Efect Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.02
 Intersection Signal Delay: 34.5
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 103.3%
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 ~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
 m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	16	399	0	0	216	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3309	0	0	1724	0	0	1745	0	0	1578	0
Flt Permitted		0.941									0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3110	0	0	1724	0	0	1745	0	0	1541	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					4						116	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	461	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	0	50	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA				Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5		22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0		23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%		30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		None	None		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	61.0			61.0							11.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81							0.15	
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18							0.15	
Control Delay	3.5			3.9							1.0	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0							0.0	
Total Delay	3.5			3.9							1.0	
LOS	A			A							A	
Approach Delay	3.5			3.9							1.0	
Approach LOS	A			A							A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0			9.2							0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.5			23.1							0.2	
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2529			1403							448	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18							0.11	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 27 (36%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 55												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 11

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.18	Intersection Signal Delay: 3.5	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 43.4%		ICU Level of Service A
Analysis Period (min) 15		
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington		
		

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	143	71	21	126	12	78	461	11	49	679	32
Future Volume (vph)	50	143	71	21	126	12	78	461	11	49	679	32
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1643	0	0	1707	0	0	1726	0	0	1725	0
Flt Permitted		0.877			0.904			0.803			0.932	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1443	0	0	1550	0	0	1394	0	0	1611	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		19			4							
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	294	0	0	176	0	0	611	0	0	844	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			2			6			
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6		
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	
Total Split (%)	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0		5.7		5.7		5.7		5.7	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max				
Act Effct Green (s)	21.6		21.6		61.7		61.7					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23		0.23		0.65		0.65					
v/c Ratio	0.86		0.50		0.68		0.81					
Control Delay	56.6		35.5		16.1		12.4					
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0					
Total Delay	56.6		35.5		16.1		12.4					
LOS	E		D		B		B					
Approach Delay	56.6		35.5		16.1		12.4					
Approach LOS	E		D		B		B					
Queue Length 50th (m)	47.7		26.9		66.5		42.7					
Queue Length 95th (m)	#83.6		45.3		113.1		m44.1					
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2		388.4		224.9		268.0					
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	393		410		905		1046					
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.75		0.43		0.68		0.81					
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 95												
Actuated Cycle Length: 95												
Offset: 73 (77%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 13

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.86	Intersection Signal Delay: 22.4	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 85.9%		ICU Level of Service E
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		
Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron		
		

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	277	44	201	449	101	15	257	13	27	393	73
Future Volume (vph)	105	277	44	201	449	101	15	257	13	27	393	73
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1662	0	0	1725	0	1658	1688	0
Flt Permitted	0.263							0.878		0.487		
Satd. Flow (perm)	447	1745	1391	890	1662	0	0	1518	0	834	1688	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			49		16			3			11	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	308	49	223	611	0	0	317	0	30	518	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases			4			8			2		6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5		34.5	34.5	
Total Split (s)	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0		44.0	44.0		44.0	44.0	
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%		44.0%	44.0%		44.0%	44.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5		6.5	6.5		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		37.5		37.5		37.5	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.38		0.38		0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.52	0.35	0.07	0.50	0.73		0.56		0.10		0.81	
Control Delay	27.5	16.6	4.1	21.6	25.4		29.0		21.4		39.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Delay	27.5	16.6	4.1	21.6	25.4		29.0		21.4		39.2	
LOS	C	B	A	C	C		C		C		D	
Approach Delay		18.0			24.4		29.0			38.2		
Approach LOS		B		C			C			D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	14.7	34.8	0.0	27.7	87.1		47.3		3.7	87.1		
Queue Length 95th (m)	34.3	53.6	5.5	49.5	130.2		74.3		10.0	#140.4		
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8		289.3			318.7			431.8			
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0			25.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	223	872	720	445	839		571		312	639		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.52	0.35	0.07	0.50	0.73		0.56		0.10	0.81		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 100												
Actuated Cycle Length: 100												
Offset: 2 (2%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81	Intersection Signal Delay: 27.2	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 84.1%		ICU Level of Service E
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
Splits and Phases: 1: Island Park & Scott		

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	260	140	203	549	12	175	39	157	6	51	8
Future Volume (vph)	2	260	140	203	549	12	175	39	157	6	51	8
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	2939	0	0	3256	0	1658	1486	0	0	1694	0
Flt Permitted		0.952			0.713		0.782				0.965	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2798	0	0	2300	0	1304	1486	0	0	1640	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		139			2		174				9	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	447	0	0	849	0	194	217	0	0	73	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2				6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8			4	
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4				
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Total Split (%)	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1		6.1		5.6		5.6		5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None							
Act Effct Green (s)	45.6		45.6		19.8	19.8				18.8		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.54		0.54		0.23	0.23				0.22		
v/c Ratio	0.29		0.69		0.64	0.45				0.20		
Control Delay	9.7		21.6		38.2	9.6				23.0		
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0				0.0		
Total Delay	9.7		21.6		38.2	9.6				23.0		
LOS	A		C		D	A				C		
Approach Delay	9.7		21.6		23.1					23.0		
Approach LOS	A		C		C					C		
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.5		52.5		27.5	5.3				8.7		
Queue Length 95th (m)	28.6		#105.9		44.3	20.4				16.6		
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3					128.2		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1566		1235		451	627				573		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0				0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0				0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0				0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.29		0.69		0.43	0.35				0.13		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 85												
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 75												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	01	03	05	07
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None
Act Effct Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 85				
Actuated Cycle Length: 85				
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBT, Start of Green				
Natural Cycle: 75				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated				

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

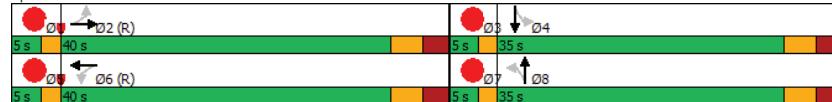
Synchro 11 Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.69
Intersection Signal Delay: 19.0
Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.1%
ICU Level of Service C
Analysis Period (min) 15
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↑↑			↑↑			↓↓				
Traffic Volume (vph)	20	364	19	13	750	29	3	0	3	16	0	26
Future Volume (vph)	20	364	19	13	750	29	3	0	3	16	0	26
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3272	0	0	3285	0	0	1561	0	0	1545	0
Flt Permitted	0.897				0.946			0.829			0.872	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2938	0	0	3109	0	0	1318	0	0	1362	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		13			10			36			36	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	447	0	0	879	0	0	6	0	0	47	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases		2				6			8			4
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		4
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4		4
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		21.5	21.5		21.5	21.5	
Total Split (s)	63.0	63.0		63.0	63.0		22.0	22.0		22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	74.1%	74.1%		74.1%	74.1%		25.9%	25.9%		25.9%	25.9%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		5.8			5.8			5.5			5.5	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	69.7			69.7			11.2			11.2		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.84			0.84			0.13			0.13		
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.34			0.03			0.22		
Control Delay	3.0			3.7			0.2			16.8		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Delay	3.0			3.7			0.2			16.8		
LOS	A			A			A			B		
Approach Delay	3.0			3.7			0.2			16.8		
Approach LOS	A			A			A			B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.6			20.6			0.0			1.8		
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.6			38.6			0.0			10.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4			177.6			16.2			168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2463			2606			291			300		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.34			0.02			0.16		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 83.2												
Natural Cycle: 60												
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.34												

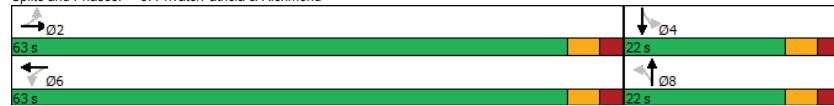
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Intersection Signal Delay: 3.9
Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.4%
ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	23	301	61	79	576	9	54	241	65	49	490	111
Future Volume (vph)	23	301	61	79	576	9	54	241	65	49	490	111
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3167	0	0	3284	0	1658	1668	0	1658	1686	0
Flt Permitted	0.875				0.797		0.121			0.459		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2776	0	0	2619	0	211	1668	0	787	1686	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	28				2		19			16		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	428	0	0	738	0	60	340	0	54	667	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		8			8		4
Permitted Phases	2				6		8			4		4
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3		31.3	31.3		21.9	21.9		21.9	21.9	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%		41.2%	41.2%		47.1%	47.1%		47.1%	47.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.9	2.9		2.9	2.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3				6.3		5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		Max	Max		Max	Max	
Act Effct Green (s)	28.7			28.7			34.1	34.1		34.1	34.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.34			0.34			0.40	0.40		0.40	0.40	
v/c Ratio	0.45			0.83			0.71	0.50		0.17	0.97	
Control Delay	22.3			35.9			59.5	18.2		18.2	55.0	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	22.3			35.9			59.5	18.2		18.2	55.0	
LOS	C			D			E	B		B	D	
Approach Delay	22.3			35.9			24.4				52.2	
Approach LOS	C			D			C				D	
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.2			57.3			4.0	20.8		5.5	101.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	39.1			#87.1			m#19.9	m47.3		13.4	#172.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6			213.6			268.0				318.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0				10.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	955			885			84	680		315	685	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.45			0.83			0.71	0.50		0.17	0.97	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 85

Actuated Cycle Length: 85

Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

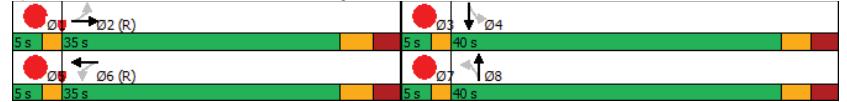
Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Efect Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.97
Intersection Signal Delay: 36.5
Intersection Capacity Utilization 99.0%
Analysis Period (min) 15
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

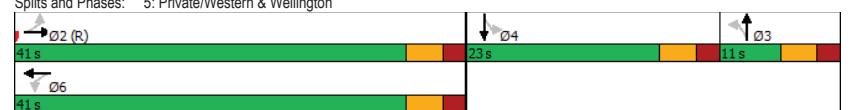
Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	346	0	0	542	13	0	0	0	30	0	113
Future Volume (vph)	22	346	0	0	542	13	0	0	0	30	0	113
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3306	0	0	1729	0	0	1745	0	0	1492	0
Flt Permitted		0.908									0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3011	0	0	1729	0	0	1745	0	0	1432	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					2						126	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	408	0	0	616	0	0	0	0	0	159	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA				Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5		22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0		23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%		30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		None	None		None	None		None	None	
Act Efft Green (s)	46.5			46.5						17.5		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62			0.62						0.23		
v/c Ratio	0.22			0.57						0.37		
Control Delay	6.6			11.1						10.2		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0						0.0		
Total Delay	6.6			11.1						10.2		
LOS	A			B						B		
Approach Delay	6.6			11.1						10.2		
Approach LOS	A			B						B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.7			45.3						3.7		
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.7			72.0						17.8		
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1866			1072						430		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.22			0.57						0.37		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 80												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 11

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.57	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.4	ICU Level of Service A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.0%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington	
	

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report
Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Lane Group											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	36	134	55	39	340	14	68	343	7	20	555
Future Volume (vph)	36	134	55	39	340	14	68	343	7	20	555
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1657	0	0	1724	0	0	1726	0	0	1706
Flt Permitted		0.831			0.947			0.813			0.980
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1385	0	0	1639	0	0	1413	0	0	1675
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		21			2						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	250	0	0	437	0	0	465	0	0	720
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6
Permitted Phases	4		8			2			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0		5.7		5.7		5.7		
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max			
Act Effct Green (s)	26.1		26.1		47.2		47.2				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.31		0.31		0.56		0.56				
v/c Ratio	0.57		0.87		0.59		0.78				
Control Delay	27.5		45.9		17.4		29.2				
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				
Total Delay	27.5		45.9		17.4		29.2				
LOS	C		D		B		C				
Approach Delay	27.5		45.9		17.4		29.2				
Approach LOS	C		D		B		C				
Queue Length 50th (m)	29.7		63.6		49.5		106.5				
Queue Length 95th (m)	51.3		#107.8		82.4		m117.0				
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2		388.4		224.9		268.0				
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	486		560		784		929				
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.51		0.78		0.59		0.78				
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 85											
Actuated Cycle Length: 85											
Offset: 82 (96%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

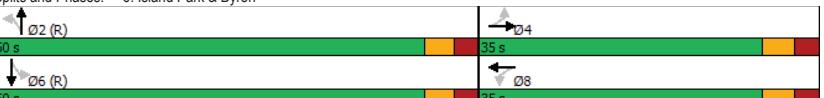
Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 13

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.87	Intersection Signal Delay: 29.9	Intersection LOS: C
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 89.9%	ICU Level of Service E
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		
Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron		
		

Scenario 1 70 Richmond Road PM PEAK HOUR Existing

Synchro 11 Report

Page 14

Appendix D

Collision Data



2018-09-17	2018	1908	ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST (0002126)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	03 - F-D, only	05 - Turning movement
2018-11-11	2018	1715	ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST (0002126)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	03 - F-D, only	05 - Turning movement
2018-12-17	2018	1530	ISLAND PARK DR @ SCOTT ST (0002126)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	03 - F-D, only	03 - Rear end
2018-07-23	2018	1115	ISLAND PARK DR @ BASSETT LANE & BIRON AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	03 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Side swipe
2018-03-29	2018	945	ISLAND PARK DR @ BASSETT LANE & BIRON AVE L (32A234)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Rear end	03 - Rear end
2018-04-04	2018	1545	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN MALES AVE & RICHMOND RD	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Daylight	03 - Non-fatal injury	04 - Side swipe
2015-03-12	2015	1700	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN MALES AVE & RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Side swipe
2015-05-18	2015	9:57	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN MALES AVE & RICHMOND RD L (32A236)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end
2018-10-07	2018	1835	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN MALES AVE & RICHMOND RD L (32A236)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-11-31	2018	1540	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN MALES AVE & RICHMOND RD L (32A236)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-02-29	2018	1600	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN MALES AVE & RICHMOND RD L (32A236)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-04-04	2018	1830	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-04-28	2018	13:04	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2015-07-10	2015	13:18	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2015-08-13	2015	1730	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2016-05-17	2016	1510	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2016-06-19	2016	1649	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2016-06-19	2016	1402	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2017	2017	1805	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-04-22	2018	19:17	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE L (32A235)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-03-18	2018	645	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE L (32A235)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-06-29	2018	1455	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN RAYMOND RD @ BASSETT LANE L (32A235)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-11-14	2018	1600	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN SCOTT ST & MALES AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-01-25	2018	1519	ISLAND PARK DR @ BORN SCOTT ST & MALES AVE L (32A237)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Side swipe
2018-02-18	2018	1720	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-02-21	2018	1320	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-03-18	2018	1242	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-04-08	2018	19:05	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2014	2014	1753	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2015-09-15	2014	0:34	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2015-09-18	2014	1732	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2014-10-28	2014	1444	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2015-03-11	2015	1040	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2015-06-18	2015	1529	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2015-08-28	2015	13:51	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2016-02-12	2016	1442	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2016-06-11	2016	1621	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2016-07-19	2016	1617	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2016-12-08	2016	1800	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2017-04-04	2017	1500	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2017-06-14	2017	2135	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2017-08-16	2017	1618	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2017-09-20	2017	1549	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2017-11-06	2017	2000	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-05-22	2018	1459	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-06-09	2018	13:17	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-08-11	2018	1446	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-08-31	2018	1030	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-09-10	2018	1037	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-09-12	2018	1625	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-09-13	2018	1815	KRMWOOD AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000280)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Rain	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-10-27	2018	1436	LEIGHTON TER @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-11-27	2018	2130	LEIGHTON TER @ RICHMOND RD (000233)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-02-16	2018	1510	LEIGHTON TER @ RICHMOND RD (000233)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-11-18	2018	1535	LEIGHTON TER @ RICHMOND RD (000233)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-04-06	2018	2:05	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-04-31	2018	15:34	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-06-13	2018	10:47	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD (000290)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-06-13	2018	2014	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-07-24	2018	1513	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-08-10	2018	0:06	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-08-19	2018	2028	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-08-24	2018	15:19	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-09-16	2018	16:16	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-10-22	2018	2222	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-11-14	2018	14:15	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-12-22	2018	2015	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-09-20	2018	19:00	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-10-17	2018	16:00	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-10-24	2018	16:09	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-11-30	2018	17:08	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-12-11	2018	12:23	PATRICK AVE @ RICHMOND RD	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-08-30	2018	17:30	PICADILLY AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-09-32	2018	20:05	PICADILLY AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle
2018-10-28	2018	14:25	PICADILLY AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	02 - Angle

Appendix E

TRANS Model Plots

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

Richmond Road Area Growth

2011 Model - Basecase

N/A



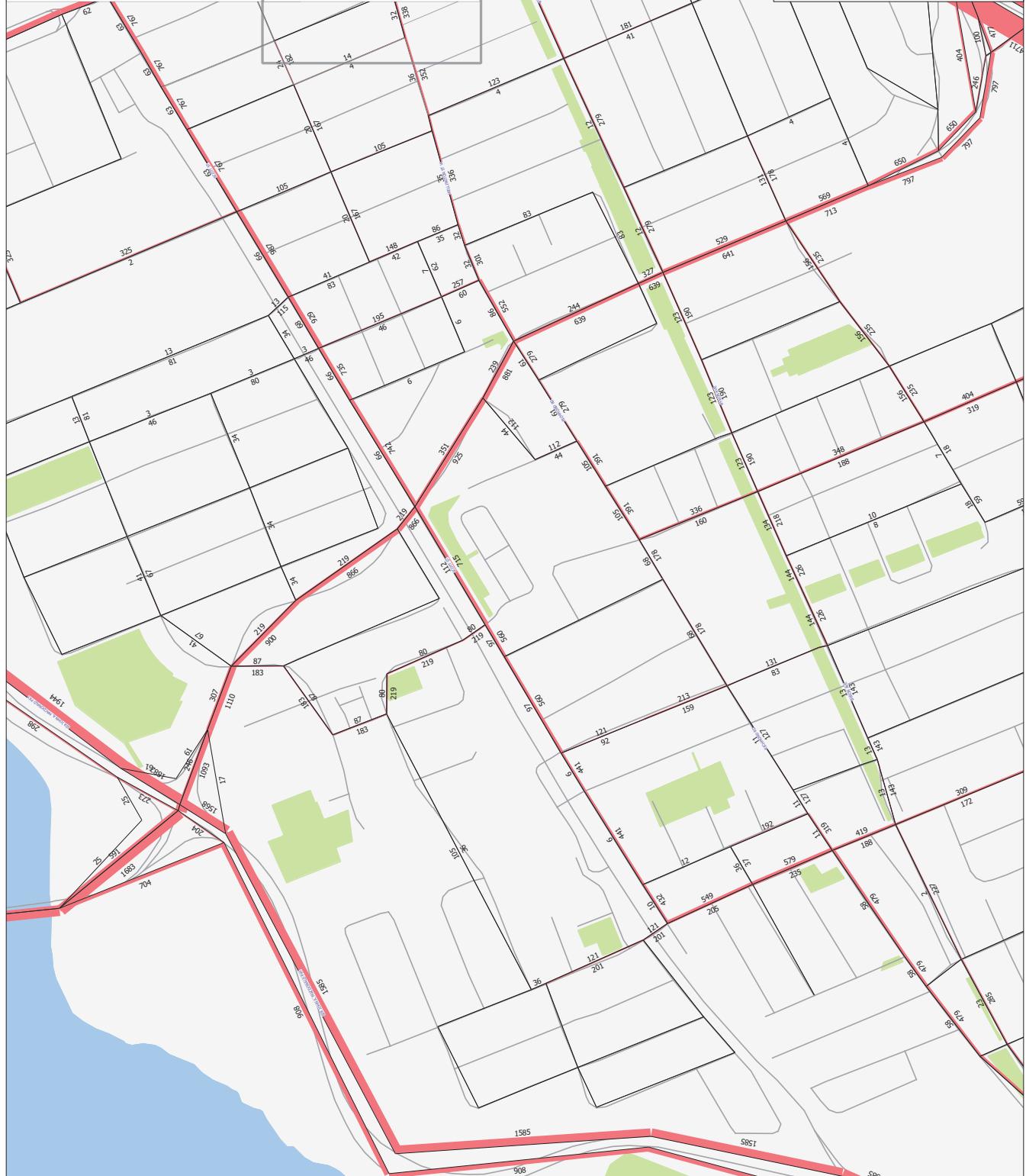
User Initials: TIMW
Plot Prepared: August 10, 2020
EMME Scenario: 2/7/11

Legend



Distance (m)

50 100 150 200 250



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is", and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

A general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.15 - Assigned June 16, 2020

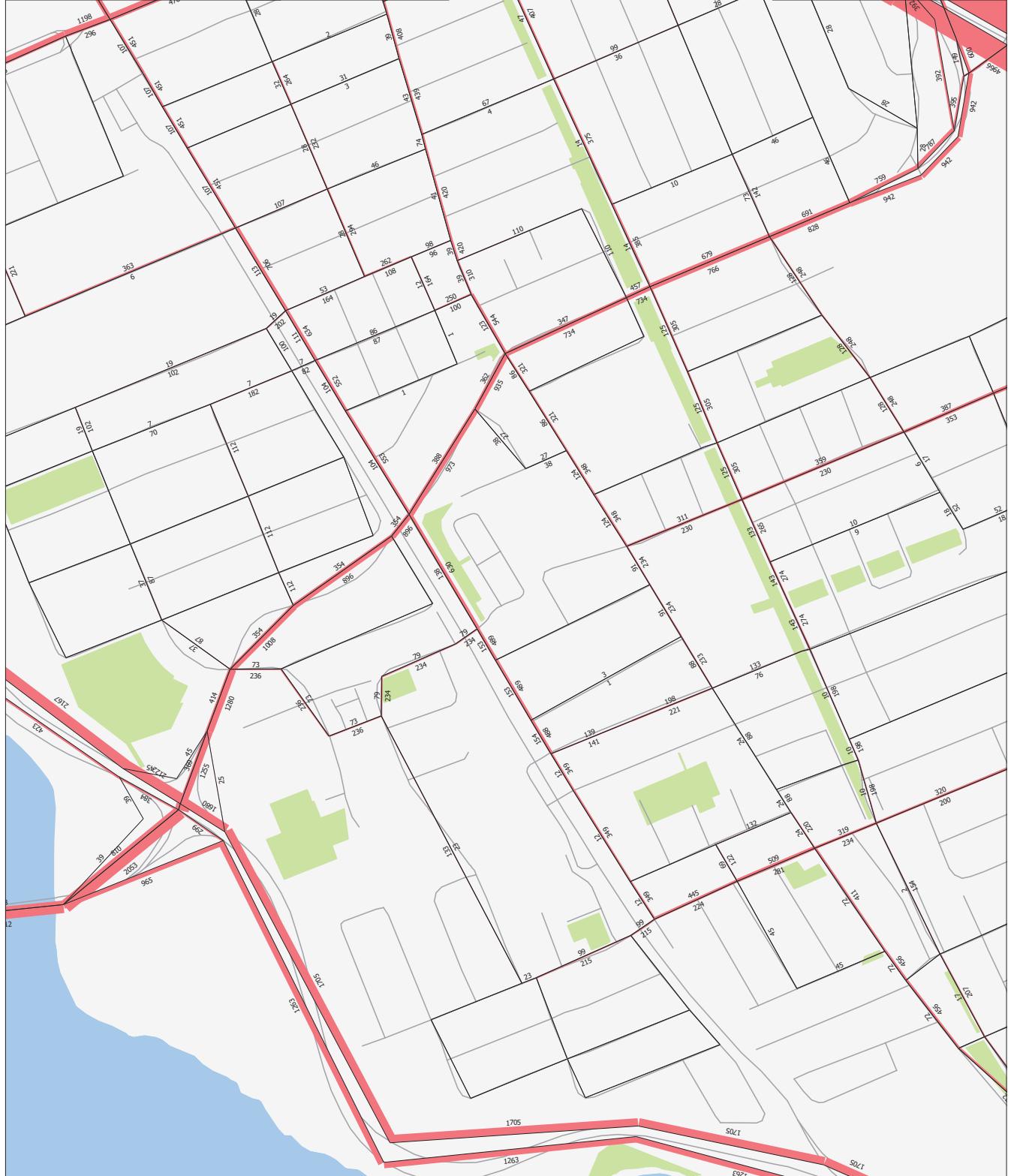
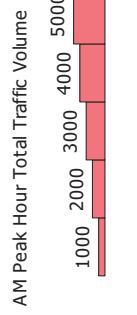
AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume Richmond Road Area Growth 2031 Model - Basecase

N/A



User Initials: TIMW
Plot Prepared: August 10, 2020
EMME Scenario: 21711

Legend



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is" and no warranty, or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on a geographically limited area (such as a single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

Appendix F

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2022 Future Background Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	207	22	41	296	90	57	682
Future Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	207	22	41	296	90	57	682
Satl. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1707	0	0	1671	0	1658	1705
Flt Permitted	0.571			0.305			0.561		0.467		
Satl. Flow (perm)	955	1745	1423	528	1707	0	0	942	0	805	1705
Satl. Flow (RTOR)			40		6			20		10	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	456	54	43	229	0	0	427	0	57	774
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases			4			8			2		6
Permitted Phases			4			8			2		6
Detector Phase			4		8	8		2	2	6	6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5		34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0		53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0
Total Split (%)	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%		55.8%	55.8%		55.8%	55.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5		6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0		46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38		0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
v/c Ratio	0.29	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.35		0.91	0.14	0.14	0.92	
Control Delay	23.4	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.5		51.0	14.6	40.9		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	23.4	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.5		51.0	14.6	40.9		
LOS	C	C	A	C	C		D	B	D		
Approach Delay		28.0			22.7		51.0		39.1		
Approach LOS		C			C		D		D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.2	69.1	1.6	5.3	28.8		70.2	5.5	125.5		
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.2	103.7	8.9	13.5	47.3		#132.7	12.7	#203.7		
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8			289.3			318.7		431.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0			25.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	361	661	564	200	650		471	394	839		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.29	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.35		0.91	0.14	0.92		
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 95											
Actuated Cycle Length: 95											
Offset: 38 (40%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 80											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.92	Intersection Signal Delay: 36.2	Intersection LOS: D
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 108.8%	ICU Level of Service G
	Analysis Period (min) 15	
#	95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
Splits and Phases: 1: Island Park & Scott		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	318	132	169	241	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Future Volume (vph)	2	318	132	169	241	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3077	0	0	3244	0	1658	1518	0	0	1683	0
Flt Permitted		0.953			0.657		0.699				0.926	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2931	0	0	2140	0	1206	1518	0	0	1572	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		97			1		103				12	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	452	0	0	412	0	143	141	0	0	89	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			8		8		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		8		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1		31.1	31.1		27.6	27.6		27.6	27.6	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	46.7%	46.7%		46.7%	46.7%		40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8		2.3	2.3		2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1			6.1			5.6	5.6			5.6	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	
Act Effct Green (s)	30.9		30.9		28.4	28.4				28.4		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.41		0.41		0.38	0.38				0.38		
v/c Ratio	0.36		0.47		0.31	0.22				0.15		
Control Delay	13.2		18.8		19.5	7.1				15.0		
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0				0.0		
Total Delay	13.2		18.8		19.5	7.1				15.0		
LOS	B		B		B	A				B		
Approach Delay	13.2		18.8			13.4				15.0		
Approach LOS	B		B			B				B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	18.0		22.6		13.6	3.3				6.8		
Queue Length 95th (m)	29.1		35.3		29.9	15.1				17.4		
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3					128.2		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1264		882		456	638				602		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0				0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0				0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0				0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36		0.47		0.31	0.22				0.15		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 25 (33%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	01	03	05	07
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	7%	7%	7%	7%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None
Act Effct Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.47

Intersection Signal Delay: 15.2

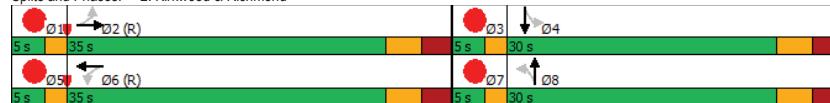
Intersection LOS: B

Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.9%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond



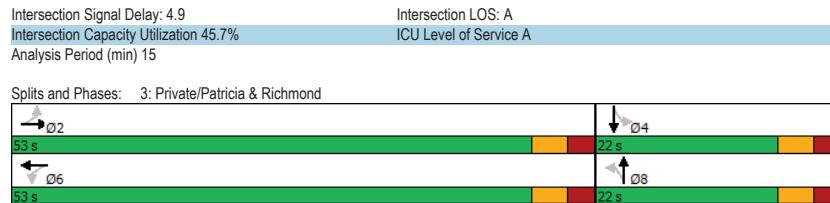
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	434	3	1	346	9	23	0	26	24	0	40
Future Volume (vph)	17	434	3	1	346	9	23	0	26	24	0	40
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3303	0	0	3297	0	0	1559	0	0	1536	0
Flt Permitted	0.938				0.954			0.818			0.856	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3102	0	0	3145	0	0	1292	0	0	1332	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			7			41			41	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	454	0	0	356	0	0	49	0	0	64	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2				6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8			4	
Detector Phase	2	2			6	6		8	8		4	4
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		21.5	21.5		21.5	21.5	
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0		22.0	22.0		22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	70.7%	70.7%		70.7%	70.7%		29.3%	29.3%		29.3%	29.3%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8			5.8			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	55.8			55.8			11.1			11.1		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80			0.80			0.16			0.16		
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.14			0.20			0.26		
Control Delay	3.7			3.5			12.8			15.7		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Delay	3.7			3.5			12.8			15.7		
LOS	A			A			B			B		
Approach Delay	3.7			3.5			12.8			15.7		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0			6.6			0.9			2.6		
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.6			14.3			8.8			11.9		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4			177.6			16.2			168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2489			2525			338			347		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.14			0.14			0.18		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 69.5												
Natural Cycle: 60												
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.26												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	368	50	54	228	16	65	379	75	31	684	53
Future Volume (vph)	58	368	50	54	228	16	65	379	75	31	684	53
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3203	0	0	3238	0	1658	1681	0	1658	1724	0
Flt Permitted	0.859				0.767		0.129			0.373		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2747	0	0	2489	0	225	1681	0	651	1724	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		14				6		14			5	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	476	0	0	298	0	65	454	0	31	737	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2				6			8			4
Permitted Phases		2				6			8			4
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3		31.3	31.3		21.9	21.9		21.9	21.9	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		50.0	50.0		50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	36.8%	36.8%		36.8%	36.8%		52.6%	52.6%		52.6%	52.6%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.9	2.9		2.9	2.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		6.3			6.3		5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Act Efft Green (s)	28.7			28.7			44.1	44.1		44.1	44.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30			0.30			0.46	0.46		0.46	0.46	
v/c Ratio	0.57			0.39			0.62	0.58		0.10	0.92	
Control Delay	30.2			27.6			49.7	24.4		6.6	20.6	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	30.2			27.6			49.7	24.4		6.6	20.6	
LOS	C			C			D	C		A	C	
Approach Delay	30.2			27.6			27.5				20.0	
Approach LOS	C			C			C				C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	37.3			22.2			7.5	45.9		0.8	19.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)	53.1			33.8			m#17.0	86.9		m1.4	m#65.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6			213.6			268.0				318.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			10.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	839			756			104	787		302	802	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.57			0.39			0.63	0.58		0.10	0.92	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 95												
Actuated Cycle Length: 95												
Offset: 28 (29%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 90												
Control Type: Pretimed												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.92												
Intersection Signal Delay: 25.4												
Intersection LOS: C												
Intersection Capacity Utilization 103.4%												
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	5%	5%	5%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Act Efft Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

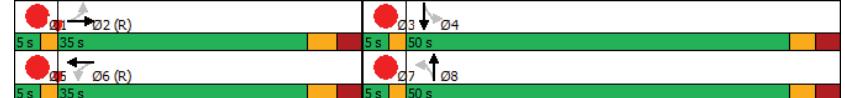
01-23-2023

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	432	0	0	231	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	16	432	0	0	231	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3309	0	0	1724	0	0	1745	0	0	1577	0
Flt Permitted		0.943									0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3117	0	0	1724	0	0	1745	0	0	1539	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					4						116	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	448	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA				Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5		22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0		23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%		30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		None	None		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	61.0			61.0							11.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81							0.15	
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.17							0.14	
Control Delay	3.5			3.9							0.8	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0							0.0	
Total Delay	3.5			3.9							0.8	
LOS	A			A							A	
Approach Delay	3.5			3.9							0.8	
Approach LOS	A			A							A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.7			8.7							0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.8			22.1							0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2535			1403							448	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.17							0.10	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 27 (36%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 55												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 11

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.18	Intersection Signal Delay: 3.5	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 44.3%		ICU Level of Service A
Analysis Period (min) 15		
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	152	71	21	127	12	78	487	11	49	694	32
Future Volume (vph)	50	152	71	21	127	12	78	487	11	49	694	32
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1646	0	0	1705	0	0	1726	0	0	1725	0
Flt Permitted		0.895			0.909			0.822			0.938	
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1475	0	0	1558	0	0	1427	0	0	1622	0
Satl. Flow (RTOR)		18			4							
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	273	0	0	160	0	0	576	0	0	775	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	4				8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4				8			2			6	
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	6	6	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	
Total Split (%)	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0		5.7		5.7		5.7		5.7	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max				
Act Effct Green (s)	20.4		20.4		62.9		62.9					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21		0.21		0.66		0.66					
v/c Ratio	0.83		0.47		0.61		0.72					
Control Delay	53.3		35.6		13.6		9.4					
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0					
Total Delay	53.3		35.6		13.6		9.4					
LOS	D		D		B		A					
Approach Delay	53.3		35.6		13.6		9.4					
Approach LOS	D		D		B		A					
Queue Length 50th (m)	44.4		24.8		55.1		33.2					
Queue Length 95th (m)	69.5		41.3		98.9		m46.4					
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2		388.4		224.9		268.0					
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	401		412		944		1073					
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.68		0.39		0.61		0.72					
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 95												
Actuated Cycle Length: 95												
Offset: 73 (77%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 65												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 13

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.83	Intersection Signal Delay: 19.8	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 88.0%		ICU Level of Service E
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		
Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Lane Group											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	290	44	201	449	101	15	269	13	27	425
Future Volume (vph)	105	290	44	201	449	101	15	269	13	27	425
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1660	0	0	1725	0	1658	1691
Flt Permitted	0.312			0.540			0.939		0.506		
Satd. Flow (perm)	528	1745	1391	918	1660	0	0	1624	0	866	1691
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			44		16			3		10	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	290	44	201	550	0	0	297	0	27	498
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases			4			8			2		6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6	
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5		34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0		44.0	44.0		44.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%		44.0%	44.0%		44.0%	44.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5		6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.33	0.06	0.44	0.66		0.49	0.08	0.78		
Control Delay	21.3	16.3	4.2	19.8	22.7		27.0		21.2	37.0	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	21.3	16.3	4.2	19.8	22.7		27.0		21.2	37.0	
LOS	C	B	A	B	C		C	C	D		
Approach Delay		16.3			21.9		27.0			36.2	
Approach LOS		B			C		C		D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.2	32.3	0.0	23.9	74.0		42.9		3.3	82.3	
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.5	50.1	5.2	42.9	110.3		67.0		9.1	#124.6	
Internal Link Dist (m)		206.8		289.3			318.7			431.8	
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0			25.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	264	872	717	459	838		610		324	640	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.33	0.06	0.44	0.66		0.49		0.08	0.78	
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 100											
Actuated Cycle Length: 100											
Offset: 2 (2%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

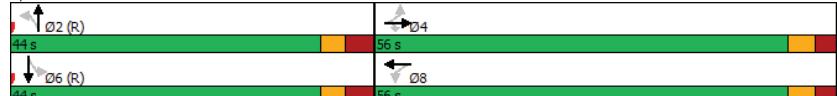
Synchro 11 Report
Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.78	Intersection Signal Delay: 25.2	Intersection LOS: C
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 84.8%	ICU Level of Service E
	Analysis Period (min) 15	
#	95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	

Splits and Phases: 1: Island Park & Scott



Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	274	159	226	556	28	197	39	184	5	44	3
Future Volume (vph)	2	274	159	226	556	28	197	39	184	5	44	3
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	2920	0	0	3230	0	1658	1478	0	0	1716	0
Flt Permitted		0.952			0.702		0.707				0.965	
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	2780	0	0	2245	0	1177	1478	0	0	1661	0
Satl. Flow (RTOR)		159			5		184				3	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	435	0	0	810	0	197	223	0	0	52	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			8			4		
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4				
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Total Split (%)	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1		6.1		5.6		5.6		5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None							
Act Effct Green (s)	33.9		33.9		19.2	19.2			19.0			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40		0.40		0.23	0.23			0.22			
v/c Ratio	0.36		0.90		0.74	0.47			0.14			
Control Delay	12.0		39.2		46.5	9.5			23.3			
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0			0.0			
Total Delay	12.0		39.2		46.5	9.5			23.3			
LOS	B		D		D	A			C			
Approach Delay	12.0		39.2		26.9				23.3			
Approach LOS	B		D		C				C			
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.3		63.1		29.9	5.1			6.4			
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.2		#100.1		46.5	20.0			13.3			
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3				128.2			
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1204		898		407	631			576			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0			0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0			0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0	0			0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36		0.90		0.48	0.35			0.09			
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 85												
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	01	03	05	07
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satl. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satl. Flow (perm)				
Satl. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Effct Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 85				
Actuated Cycle Length: 85				
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBT, Start of Green				
Natural Cycle: 70				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated				

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

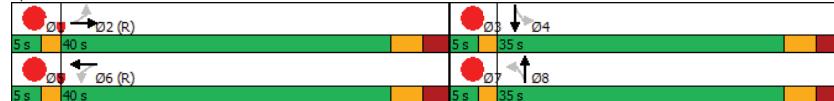
Synchro 11 Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90
Intersection Signal Delay: 28.8
Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 74.0%
ICU Level of Service D
Analysis Period (min) 15
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	20	400	19	13	796	29	3	0	3	16	0	26
Future Volume (vph)	20	400	19	13	796	29	3	0	3	16	0	26
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3276	0	0	3286	0	0	1561	0	0	1543	0
Flt Permitted	0.905				0.947			0.830			0.872	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2969	0	0	3113	0	0	1319	0	0	1360	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	12				9			36			36	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	439	0	0	838	0	0	6	0	0	42	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2				6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8			4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		21.5	21.5		21.5	21.5	
Total Split (s)	63.0	63.0		63.0	63.0		22.0	22.0		22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	74.1%	74.1%		74.1%	74.1%		25.9%	25.9%		25.9%	25.9%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8			5.8			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	70.2			70.2			11.2			11.2		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.84			0.84			0.13			0.13		
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.32			0.03			0.20		
Control Delay	3.0			3.6			0.3			15.2		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Delay	3.0			3.6			0.3			15.2		
LOS	A			A			A			B		
Approach Delay	3.0			3.6			0.3			15.2		
Approach LOS	A			A			A			B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.4			19.2			0.0			1.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.3			36.3			0.0			9.0		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4			177.6			16.2			168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2493			2613			290			298		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.32			0.02			0.14		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 83.6												
Natural Cycle: 60												
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 5

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 6

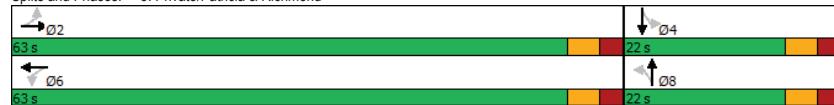
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Intersection Signal Delay: 3.7
Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 53.7%
ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	328	61	88	613	15	54	241	76	56	512	118
Future Volume (vph)	29	328	61	88	613	15	54	241	76	56	512	118
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3179	0	0	3278	0	1658	1659	0	1658	1686	0
Flt Permitted	0.863				0.799		0.157			0.485		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2747	0	0	2620	0	274	1659	0	830	1686	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	25				3		22			16		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	418	0	0	716	0	54	317	0	56	630	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		8		8		4	
Permitted Phases	2				6		8		8		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8	8		4	4
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3		31.3	31.3		21.9	21.9		21.9	21.9	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%		41.2%	41.2%		47.1%	47.1%		47.1%	47.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.9	2.9		2.9	2.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3			6.3			5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		Max	Max		Max	Max	
Act Effct Green (s)	28.7			28.7			34.1	34.1		34.1	34.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.34			0.34			0.40	0.40		0.40	0.40	
v/c Ratio	0.44			0.81			0.50	0.47		0.17	0.92	
Control Delay	22.3			34.2			32.1	16.5		18.1	44.9	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	22.3			34.2			32.1	16.5		18.1	44.9	
LOS	C			C			C	B		B	D	
Approach Delay	22.3			34.2			18.8				42.7	
Approach LOS	C			C			B				D	
Queue Length 50th (m)	25.7			54.8			3.6	19.0		5.7	92.5	
Queue Length 95th (m)	38.4			#78.8			m10.0	m40.4		13.6	#158.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6			213.6			268.0				318.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			10.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	944			886			109	678		332	685	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.44			0.81			0.50	0.47		0.17	0.92	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 85

Actuated Cycle Length: 85

Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Efect Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.92	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Signal Delay: 32.0	ICU Level of Service G
Intersection Capacity Utilization 102.4%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	379	0	0	581	13	0	0	0	30	0	113
Future Volume (vph)	22	379	0	0	581	13	0	0	0	30	0	113
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3306	0	0	1729	0	0	1745	0	0	1492	0
Flt Permitted		0.914									0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3021	0	0	1729	0	0	1745	0	0	1432	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					2					116		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	401	0	0	594	0	0	0	0	0	143	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA				Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5		22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0		23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%		30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		None	None		None	None		None	None	
Act Efft Green (s)	46.6			46.6						17.4		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62			0.62						0.23		
v/c Ratio	0.21			0.55						0.34		
Control Delay	6.6			10.7						9.9		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0						0.0		
Total Delay	6.6			10.7						9.9		
LOS	A			B						A		
Approach Delay	6.6			10.7						9.9		
Approach LOS	A			B						A		
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.5			42.8						3.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.3			68.3						16.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1875			1073						423		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.21			0.55						0.34		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 11

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.55	Intersection Signal Delay: 9.1	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 55.1%		ICU Level of Service B
Analysis Period (min) 15		
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington		
Ø2 (R)	Ø4	Ø3
41 s	23 s	11 s
Ø6		
41 s		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Lane Group											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	36	135	55	39	361	14	68	354	7	20	589
Future Volume (vph)	36	135	55	39	361	14	68	354	7	20	589
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1657	0	0	1724	0	0	1726	0	0	1710
Flt Permitted		0.845			0.952			0.834			0.983
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1408	0	0	1648	0	0	1450	0	0	1682
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		21			2						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	226	0	0	414	0	0	429	0	0	682
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6
Permitted Phases	4		8			2			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0		5.7		5.7		5.7		
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max			
Act Efft Green (s)	25.2		25.2		48.1		48.1				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30		0.30		0.57		0.57				
v/c Ratio	0.52		0.84		0.52		0.72				
Control Delay	26.3		44.1		15.3		27.2				
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				
Total Delay	26.3		44.1		15.3		27.2				
LOS	C		D		B		C				
Approach Delay	26.3		44.1		15.3		27.2				
Approach LOS	C		D		B		C				
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.7		60.8		41.5		98.4				
Queue Length 95th (m)	45.5		#92.9		72.2		m116.1				
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2		388.4		224.9		268.0				
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	494		563		819		951				
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.46		0.74		0.52		0.72				
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 85											
Actuated Cycle Length: 85											
Offset: 82 (96%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 60											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 13

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.84	Intersection Signal Delay: 28.2	Intersection LOS: C
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 92.3%	ICU Level of Service F
	Analysis Period (min) 15	
#	95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
m	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
	m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron		
		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2023

Synchro 11 Report
Page 14

Appendix G

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Future Background Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

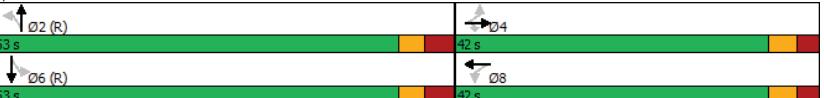
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	223	22	41	318	90	57	682
Future Volume (vph)	105	456	54	43	223	22	41	318	90	57	682
Satl. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1710	0	0	1673	0	1658	1705
Flt Permitted	0.551							0.564			0.452
Satl. Flow (perm)	921	1745	1423	528	1710	0	0	949	0	779	1705
Satl. Flow (RTOR)			40		6			19			10
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	456	54	43	245	0	0	449	0	57	774
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases			4			8			2		6
Permitted Phases			4			8			2		6
Detector Phase			4		8	8		2	2	6	6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5		34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0	42.0		53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0
Total Split (%)	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%	44.2%		55.8%	55.8%		55.8%	55.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5		6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0	36.0		46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5	46.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38		0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49	0.49
v/c Ratio	0.30	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.38		0.95	0.15	0.92		
Control Delay	23.7	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.9		57.5		14.8	40.9	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	23.7	31.4	9.0	23.6	22.9		57.5		14.8	40.9	
LOS	C	C	A	C	C		E		B	D	
Approach Delay		28.1			23.0		57.5			39.1	
Approach LOS		C			C		E			D	
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.3	69.1	1.6	5.3	31.1		74.8		5.5	125.5	
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.5	103.7	8.9	13.5	50.8		#126.3		12.7	#203.7	
Internal Link Dist (m)	206.8			289.3			318.7			431.8	
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0			25.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	349	661	564	200	651		474		381	839	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.30	0.69	0.10	0.21	0.38		0.95		0.15	0.92	
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 95											
Actuated Cycle Length: 95											
Offset: 38 (40%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 80											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.95	Intersection Signal Delay: 37.7	Intersection LOS: D
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 109.9%	ICU Level of Service H
	Analysis Period (min) 15	
#	95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
Splits and Phases:	1: Island Park & Scott	
		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	322	134	180	256	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Future Volume (vph)	2	322	134	180	256	2	143	38	103	21	55	13
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3076	0	0	3245	0	1658	1518	0	0	1683	0
Flt Permitted		0.953			0.654		0.699				0.926	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2931	0	0	2131	0	1206	1518	0	0	1572	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		98			1		103				12	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	458	0	0	438	0	143	141	0	0	89	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2			6			8		8		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			8		4		4	
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4	4	4		
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	
Total Split (%)	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%	46.7%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	40.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1		6.1		5.6		5.6		5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag	Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes											
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	Max							
Act Effct Green (s)	30.9		30.9		28.4		28.4				28.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.41		0.41		0.38		0.38				0.38	
v/c Ratio	0.36		0.50		0.31		0.22				0.15	
Control Delay	13.2		19.3		19.5		7.1				15.0	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				0.0	
Total Delay	13.2		19.3		19.5		7.1				15.0	
LOS	B		B		B		A				B	
Approach Delay	13.2		19.3				13.4				15.0	
Approach LOS	B		B				B				B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	18.3		24.5		13.6		3.3				6.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)	29.5		37.9		29.9		15.1				17.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3						128.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1265		878		456		638				602	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36		0.50		0.31		0.22				0.15	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 25 (33%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	01	03	05	07
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	7%	7%	7%	7%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None
Act Effct Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.50

Intersection Signal Delay: 15.5

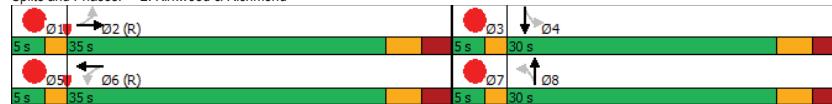
Intersection LOS: B

Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.9%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	439	3	1	368	9	23	0	26	24	0	40
Future Volume (vph)	17	439	3	1	368	9	23	0	26	24	0	40
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3304	0	0	3297	0	0	1559	0	0	1536	0
Flt Permitted	0.937				0.954			0.818			0.856	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3099	0	0	3145	0	0	1292	0	0	1332	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		2			6			41			41	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	459	0	0	378	0	0	49	0	0	64	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2				6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8			4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		21.5	21.5		21.5	21.5	
Total Split (s)	53.0	53.0		53.0	53.0		22.0	22.0		22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	70.7%	70.7%		70.7%	70.7%		29.3%	29.3%		29.3%	29.3%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8			5.8			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	55.8			55.8			11.1			11.1		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80			0.80			0.16			0.16		
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.15			0.20			0.26		
Control Delay	3.7			3.5			12.8			15.7		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Delay	3.7			3.5			12.8			15.7		
LOS	A			A			B			B		
Approach Delay	3.7			3.5			12.8			15.7		
Approach LOS	A			A			B			B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.1			7.1			0.9			2.6		
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.7			15.2			8.8			11.9		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4			177.6			16.2			168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2486			2524			338			347		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.15			0.14			0.18		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 69.5												
Natural Cycle: 60												
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.26												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Intersection Signal Delay: 4.9		Intersection LOS: A			
Intersection Capacity Utilization 45.9%		ICU Level of Service A			
Analysis Period (min) 15					
Splits and Phases: 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond					

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	58	372	50	54	245	16	65	408	75	31	684	53
Future Volume (vph)	58	372	50	54	245	16	65	408	75	31	684	53
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3203	0	0	3243	0	1658	1686	0	1658	1724	0
Flt Permitted	0.856				0.770		0.129				0.347	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2738	0	0	2501	0	225	1686	0	606	1724	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		13				6			13		5	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	480	0	0	315	0	65	483	0	31	737	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2				6			8		4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8		4		
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3		31.3	31.3		21.9	21.9		21.9	21.9	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		50.0	50.0		50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	36.8%	36.8%		36.8%	36.8%		52.6%	52.6%		52.6%	52.6%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.9	2.9		2.9	2.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)		6.3			6.3		5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Act Efft Green (s)	28.7			28.7			44.1	44.1		44.1	44.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30			0.30			0.46	0.46		0.46	0.46	
v/c Ratio	0.57			0.42			0.62	0.61		0.11	0.92	
Control Delay	30.4			28.0			49.8	25.9		6.7	20.6	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	30.4			28.0			49.8	25.9		6.7	20.6	
LOS	C			C			D	C		A	C	
Approach Delay	30.4			28.0			28.7			20.0		
Approach LOS	C			C			C			C		
Queue Length 50th (m)	37.8			23.6			8.1	55.1		0.8	19.8	
Queue Length 95th (m)	53.7			35.7			m15.7	94.0		m1.4	m#65.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6			213.6			268.0			318.7		
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			10.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	836			759			104	789		281	802	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.57			0.42			0.63	0.61		0.11	0.92	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 95												
Actuated Cycle Length: 95												
Offset: 28 (29%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 90												
Control Type: Pretimed												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.92												
Intersection Signal Delay: 25.8												
Intersection LOS: C												
Intersection Capacity Utilization 103.4%												
Analysis Period (min) 15												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	5%	5%	5%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Act Efft Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

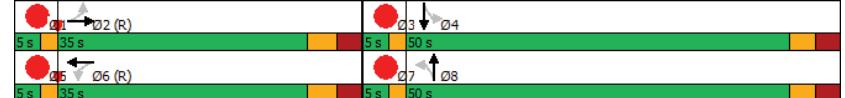
01-23-2023

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	16	437	0	0	248	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Future Volume (vph)	16	437	0	0	248	10	0	0	0	25	0	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3309	0	0	1727	0	0	1745	0	0	1577	0
Flt Permitted		0.943									0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3117	0	0	1727	0	0	1745	0	0	1539	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					4						116	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	453	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA				Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5		22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0		23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%		30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		None	None		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	61.0			61.0							11.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81			0.81							0.15	
v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18							0.14	
Control Delay	3.5			3.9							0.8	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0							0.0	
Total Delay	3.5			3.9							0.8	
LOS	A			A							A	
Approach Delay	3.5			3.9							0.8	
Approach LOS	A			A							A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.8			9.5							0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.1			23.6							0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2535			1405							448	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0							0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18			0.18							0.10	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 27 (36%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 55												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 11

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.18	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Signal Delay: 3.5	ICU Level of Service A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 44.5%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington	

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

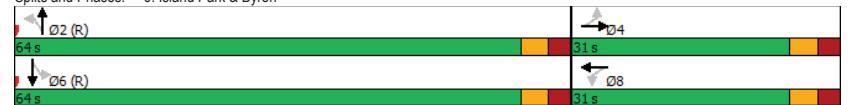
Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	50	168	71	21	129	12	78	524	11	49	694	32
Future Volume (vph)	50	168	71	21	129	12	78	524	11	49	694	32
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1651	0	0	1707	0	0	1730	0	0	1725	0
Flt Permitted		0.904			0.907			0.830			0.934	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1495	0	0	1555	0	0	1442	0	0	1615	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		17			4							
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	289	0	0	162	0	0	613	0	0	775	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4		8			2			6			
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6		
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7		
Total Split (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0	64.0		
Total Split (%)	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	32.6%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%	67.4%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0		5.7		5.7		5.7			
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max				
Act Efft Green (s)	21.1		21.1		62.2		62.2					
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.22		0.22		0.65		0.65					
v/c Ratio	0.84		0.47		0.65		0.73					
Control Delay	54.0		34.9		15.0		9.7					
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0					
Total Delay	54.0		34.9		15.0		9.7					
LOS	D		C		B		A					
Approach Delay	54.0		34.9		15.0		9.7					
Approach LOS	D		C		B		A					
Queue Length 50th (m)	47.2		24.8		63.4		33.4					
Queue Length 95th (m)	#76.7		41.9		109.8		m46.4					
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2		388.4		224.9		268.0					
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	405		412		943		1057					
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0					
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.71		0.39		0.65		0.73					
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 95												
Actuated Cycle Length: 95												
Offset: 73 (77%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 65												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 13

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.84	Intersection Signal Delay: 20.6	Intersection LOS: C
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 90.7%	ICU Level of Service E
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		
Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron		
		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road AM PEAK HOUR FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Lane Group											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	105	312	44	201	449	101	15	269	13	27	457
Future Volume (vph)	105	312	44	201	449	101	15	269	13	27	457
Satd. Flow (prot)	1658	1745	1483	1658	1660	0	0	1725	0	1658	1694
Flt Permitted	0.312			0.520			0.883		0.506		
Satd. Flow (perm)	528	1745	1391	885	1660	0	0	1527	0	866	1694
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			44		16		3			9	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	105	312	44	201	550	0	0	297	0	27	530
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA
Protected Phases			4			8			2		6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6	
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5		34.5	34.5
Total Split (s)	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0		44.0	44.0		44.0	44.0
Total Split (%)	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%	56.0%		44.0%	44.0%		44.0%	44.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		6.5	6.5		6.5	6.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.36	0.06	0.45	0.66		0.52	0.08	0.83		
Control Delay	21.3	16.7	4.2	20.4	22.7		27.9		21.2	40.7	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	21.3	16.7	4.2	20.4	22.7		27.9		21.2	40.7	
LOS	C	B	A	C	C		C	C	D		
Approach Delay		16.6			22.0		27.9			39.8	
Approach LOS		B		C			C		D		
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.2	35.3	0.0	24.2	74.0		43.5		3.3	90.3	
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.5	54.2	5.2	43.7	110.3		68.6		9.1	#145.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)		206.8		289.3			318.7			431.8	
Turn Bay Length (m)	50.0		25.0	245.0			25.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	264	872	717	442	838		574		324	640	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.36	0.06	0.45	0.66		0.52		0.08	0.83	
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 100											
Actuated Cycle Length: 100											
Offset: 2 (2%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Island Park & Scott

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.83	Intersection Signal Delay: 26.4	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 86.3%		ICU Level of Service E
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
Splits and Phases: 1: Island Park & Scott		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	291	169	228	563	28	214	39	199	5	44	3
Future Volume (vph)	2	291	169	228	563	28	214	39	199	5	44	3
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	2920	0	0	3230	0	1658	1475	0	0	1716	0
Flt Permitted		0.952			0.689		0.702				0.965	
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	2779	0	0	2206	0	1169	1475	0	0	1662	0
Satl. Flow (RTOR)		161			5		199				3	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	462	0	0	819	0	214	238	0	0	52	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			8			4		
Permitted Phases	2			6			8			4		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4				
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.1	31.1	31.1	31.1	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6	27.6
Total Split (s)	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0
Total Split (%)	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	47.1%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.1		6.1		5.6		5.6		5.6		5.6	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None							
Act Effct Green (s)	33.9		33.9		20.4		20.4				20.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.40		0.40		0.24		0.24				0.24	
v/c Ratio	0.38		0.93		0.76		0.47				0.13	
Control Delay	12.5		43.0		46.6		8.8				22.1	
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				0.0	
Total Delay	12.5		43.0		46.6		8.8				22.1	
LOS	B		D		D		A				C	
Approach Delay	12.5		43.0				26.7				22.1	
Approach LOS	B		D		C		C					
Queue Length 50th (m)	16.9		64.8		32.4		5.0				6.2	
Queue Length 95th (m)	28.4		#103.2		49.3		19.6				12.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	282.3		180.4		201.3						128.2	
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1205		882		404		640				576	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.38		0.93		0.53		0.37				0.09	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 85												
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 75												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	01	03	05	07
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satl. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satl. Flow (perm)				
Satl. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Effct Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 85				
Actuated Cycle Length: 85				
Offset: 79 (93%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green				
Natural Cycle: 75				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated				

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

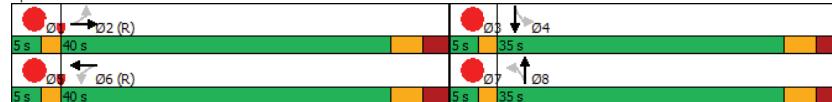
Synchro 11 Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Kirkwood & Richmond

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.93	Intersection Signal Delay: 30.4	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 75.2%		ICU Level of Service D
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		

Splits and Phases: 2: Kirkwood & Richmond



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	20	424	19	13	805	29	3	0	3	16	0	26
Future Volume (vph)	20	424	19	13	805	29	3	0	3	16	0	26
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3277	0	0	3286	0	0	1561	0	0	1543	0
Flt Permitted	0.907				0.947			0.830			0.872	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2976	0	0	3113	0	0	1319	0	0	1360	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	11				9			36			36	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	463	0	0	847	0	0	6	0	0	42	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA										
Protected Phases	2				6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2				6			8			4	
Detector Phase	2	2			6	6		8	8		4	4
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.8	33.8		33.8	33.8		21.5	21.5		21.5	21.5	
Total Split (s)	63.0	63.0		63.0	63.0		22.0	22.0		22.0	22.0	
Total Split (%)	74.1%	74.1%		74.1%	74.1%		25.9%	25.9%		25.9%	25.9%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.8			5.8			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max		Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	70.2			70.2			11.2			11.2		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.84			0.84			0.13			0.13		
v/c Ratio	0.19			0.32			0.03			0.20		
Control Delay	3.0			3.6			0.3			15.2		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Delay	3.0			3.6			0.3			15.2		
LOS	A			A			A			B		
Approach Delay	3.0			3.6			0.3			15.2		
Approach LOS	A			A			A			B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.0			19.5			0.0			1.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.3			36.7			0.0			9.0		
Internal Link Dist (m)	180.4			177.6			16.2			168.6		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	2499			2613			290			298		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0			0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19			0.32			0.02			0.14		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 83.6												
Natural Cycle: 60												
Control Type: Semi Act-Uncoord												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.32												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 5

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 6

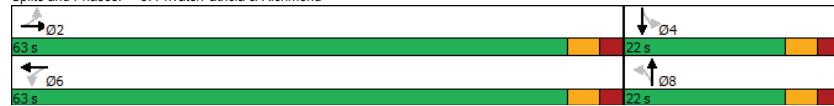
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
3: Private/Patricia & Richmond

01-23-2023

Intersection Signal Delay: 3.7
Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.0%
ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 3: Private/Patricia & Richmond



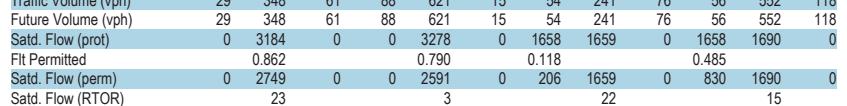
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Intersection Signal Delay: 3.7
Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.0%
ICU Level of Service A

Analysis Period (min) 15

Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	348	61	88	621	15	54	241	76	56	552	118
Future Volume (vph)	29	348	61	88	621	15	54	241	76	56	552	118
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3184	0	0	3278	0	1658	1659	0	1658	1690	0
Flt Permitted	0.862				0.790		0.118			0.485		
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2749	0	0	2591	0	206	1659	0	830	1690	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	23				3			22			15	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	438	0	0	724	0	54	317	0	56	670	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	2				6		6		8		4	
Permitted Phases	2				6		8		8		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	31.3	31.3		31.3	31.3		21.9	21.9		21.9	21.9	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0		35.0	35.0		40.0	40.0		40.0	40.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%		41.2%	41.2%		47.1%	47.1%		47.1%	47.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.9	2.9		2.9	2.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3			6.3			5.9	5.9		5.9	5.9	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag		Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max		Max	Max		Max	Max	
Act Effct Green (s)	28.7			28.7			34.1	34.1		34.1	34.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.34			0.34			0.40	0.40		0.40	0.40	
v/c Ratio	0.46			0.83			0.66	0.47		0.17	0.98	
Control Delay	22.8			35.5			53.1	16.6		18.1	55.7	
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	22.8			35.5			53.1	16.6		18.1	55.7	
LOS	C			D			D	B		B	E	
Approach Delay	22.8			35.5			21.9				52.8	
Approach LOS	C			D			C				D	
Queue Length 50th (m)	27.4			55.9			3.6	18.6		5.7	102.6	
Queue Length 95th (m)	40.7			#85.1			m#19.2	m40.9		13.6	#173.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)	177.6			213.6			268.0				318.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)							15.0			10.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	943			876			82	678		332	686	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.46			0.83			0.66	0.47		0.17	0.98	
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 85												
Actuated Cycle Length: 85												
Offset: 53 (62%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 90												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

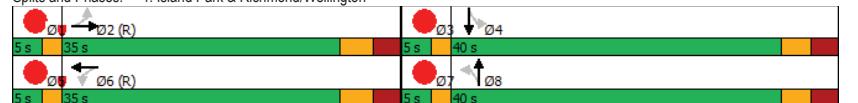
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group	Ø1	Ø3	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations				
Traffic Volume (vph)				
Future Volume (vph)				
Satd. Flow (prot)				
Flt Permitted				
Satd. Flow (perm)				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)				
Lane Group Flow (vph)				
Turn Type				
Protected Phases	1	3	5	7
Permitted Phases				
Detector Phase				
Switch Phase				
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%	6%	6%	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)				
Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lead	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max
Act Efect Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio				
v/c Ratio				
Control Delay				
Queue Delay				
Total Delay				
LOS				
Approach Delay				
Approach LOS				
Queue Length 50th (m)				
Queue Length 95th (m)				
Internal Link Dist (m)				
Turn Bay Length (m)				
Base Capacity (vph)				
Starvation Cap Reductn				
Spillback Cap Reductn				
Storage Cap Reductn				
Reduced v/c Ratio				
Intersection Summary				

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.98	Intersection LOS: D
Intersection Signal Delay: 36.3	ICU Level of Service G
Intersection Capacity Utilization 102.6%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases: 4: Island Park & Richmond/Wellington	
	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Lane Group												
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	22	407	0	0	588	13	0	0	0	30	0	113
Future Volume (vph)	22	407	0	0	588	13	0	0	0	30	0	113
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	3306	0	0	1730	0	0	1745	0	0	1492	0
Flt Permitted		0.916									0.950	
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	3028	0	0	1730	0	0	1745	0	0	1432	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)					2						116	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	429	0	0	601	0	0	0	0	0	143	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA				Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Permitted Phases	2			6			3		3		4	
Detector Phase	2	2		6	6		3	3		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.5	20.5		20.5	20.5		10.5	10.5		22.5	22.5	
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0		41.0	41.0		11.0	11.0		23.0	23.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%		54.7%	54.7%		14.7%	14.7%		30.7%	30.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.5			5.5		
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag		Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max		None	None		None	None		None	None	
Act Efft Green (s)	46.6			46.6						17.4		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.62			0.62						0.23		
v/c Ratio	0.23			0.56						0.34		
Control Delay	6.7			10.8						9.9		
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0						0.0		
Total Delay	6.7			10.8						9.9		
LOS	A			B						A		
Approach Delay	6.7			10.8						9.9		
Approach LOS	A			B						A		
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.5			43.7						3.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.6			69.4						16.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)	213.6			167.2			9.8			311.8		
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	1879			1074						423		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0						0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23			0.56						0.34		
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle Length: 75												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 70												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 11

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
5: Private/Western & Wellington

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.56	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.2	ICU Level of Service B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 55.5%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Splits and Phases: 5: Private/Western & Wellington	

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 12

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Lane Group											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	36	137	55	39	398	14	68	354	7	20	634
Future Volume (vph)	36	137	55	39	398	14	68	354	7	20	634
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1657	0	0	1728	0	0	1726	0	0	1711
Flt Permitted		0.840			0.954			0.824			0.984
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1400	0	0	1653	0	0	1432	0	0	1685
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		20			2						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	228	0	0	451	0	0	429	0	0	727
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6
Permitted Phases	4		8			2			6		
Detector Phase	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	
Total Split (s)	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	41.2%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	58.8%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	6.0		6.0		5.7		5.7		5.7		
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max			
Act Effct Green (s)	26.4		26.4		46.9		46.9				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.31		0.31		0.55		0.55				
v/c Ratio	0.51		0.88		0.54		0.78				
Control Delay	25.5		46.7		16.3		29.7				
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0				
Total Delay	25.5		46.7		16.3		29.7				
LOS	C		D		B		C				
Approach Delay	25.5		46.7		16.3		29.7				
Approach LOS	C		D		B		C				
Queue Length 50th (m)	26.2		65.7		44.4		107.6				
Queue Length 95th (m)	46.3		#112.2		72.7		m117.6				
Internal Link Dist (m)	377.2		388.4		224.9		268.0				
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	490		565		790		929				
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0		0		0				
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.47		0.80		0.54		0.78				
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 85											
Actuated Cycle Length: 85											
Offset: 82 (96%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTl and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natural Cycle: 70											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 13

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Island Park & Byron

01-23-2023

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.88	Intersection Signal Delay: 30.2	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 95.3%		ICU Level of Service F
Analysis Period (min) 15		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		
Splits and Phases: 6: Island Park & Byron		
		

Scenario: 70 Richmond Road PM Peak Hour FB 2028

Synchro 11 Report
Page 14

Appendix H

MMLOS Analysis



Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

Consultant	CGH Transportation Inc.	Project	2018-08
Scenario	Existing / Future	Date	2022-05-11
Comments			

SEGMENTS		Street A	Richmond	Island Park	-
			1	2	3
Pedestrian	Sidewalk Width	-	≥ 2 m	1.8 m	
	Boulevard Width		0.5 - 2 m	> 2 m	
	Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume		≤ 3000	> 3000	
	Operating Speed		> 50 to 60 km/h	> 30 to 50 km/h	
	On-Street Parking		yes	no	
	Exposure to Traffic PLoS		A	C	-
	Effective Sidewalk Width				
	Pedestrian Volume				
	Crowding PLoS		-	-	-
	Level of Service		-	-	-
Bicycle	Type of Cycling Facility	F	Mixed Traffic	Curbside Bike Lane	
	Number of Travel Lanes		4-5 lanes total	≤ 1 each direction	
	Operating Speed		≥ 50 to 60 km/h	≤ 50 km/h	
	# of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS		E	A	-
	Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width			<1.2 m	
	Bike Lane Width LoS		-	F	-
	Bike Lane Blockages			Rare	
	Blockage LoS		-	A	-
	Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m)		< 1.8 m refuge	< 1.8 m refuge	
	No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing		≤ 3 lanes	≤ 3 lanes	
	Sidestreet Operating Speed		>40 to 50 km/h	>40 to 50 km/h	
	Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS		B	A	-
Transit	Level of Service		E	F	-
	Facility Type	D	Mixed Traffic		
	Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed		Vt/Vp ≥ 0.8		
	Level of Service		D	-	-
Truck	Truck Lane Width	C	≤ 3.3 m		
	Travel Lanes per Direction		> 1		
	Level of Service		C	-	-
Auto	Level of Service	Not Applicable			

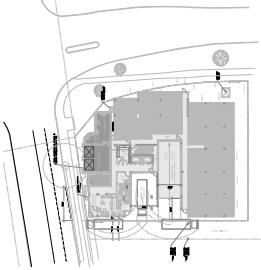
Appendix I

Proposed Access Signage Plan

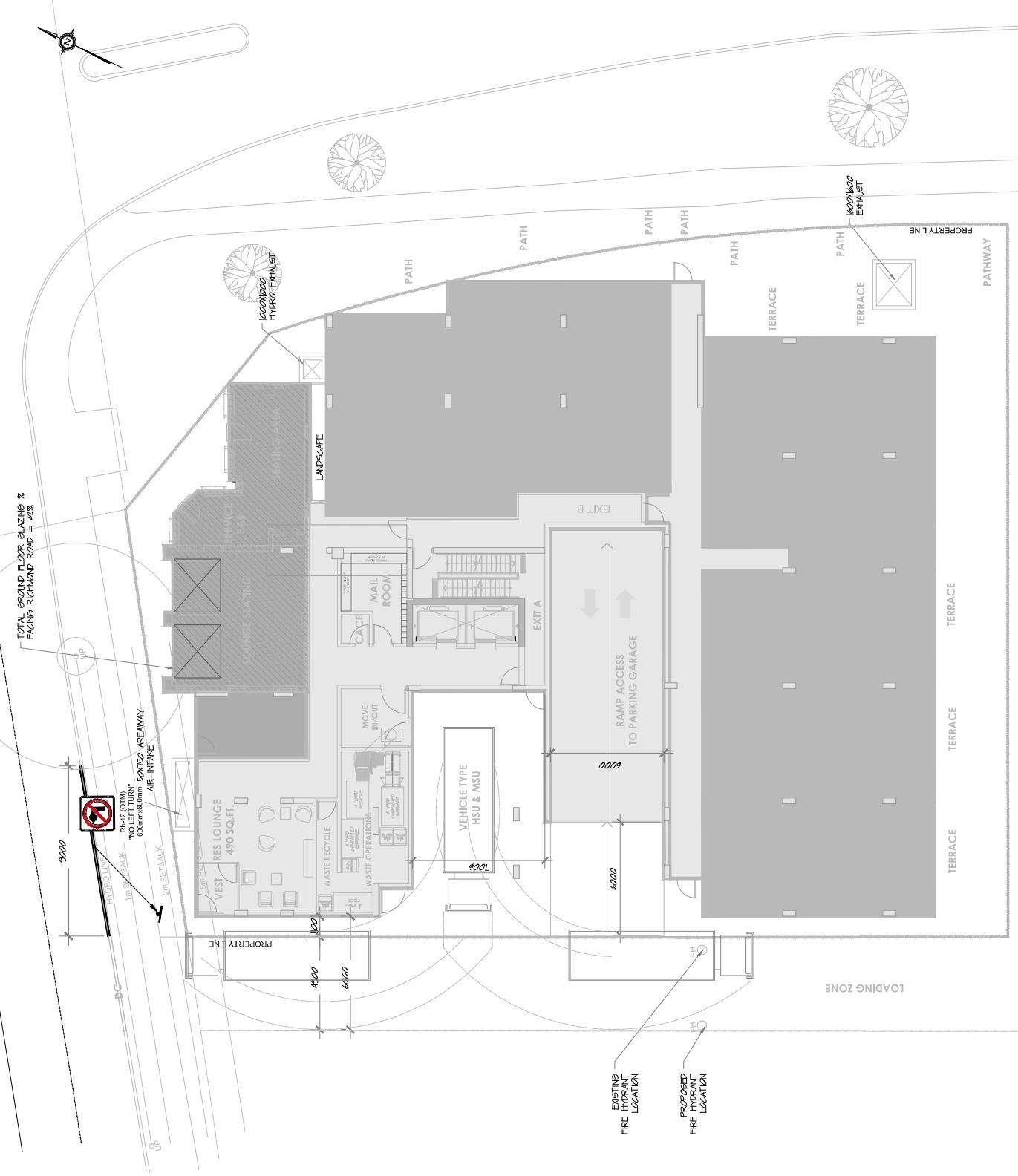


Notes:

KEY MAP:



TOTAL GROUND FLOOR GLAZING %
FRONTING RICHMOND ROAD = 42%



01	Issued for Review	AN	2022-01-27
REV. DESCRIPTION:		BY:	DATE:
STATUS:			



CLIENT: Hobin Architecture
Incorporated

ARCHITECT:

SITE: 70 Richmond Rd

SCALE AT AN	DATE:	DRAWING	CHECRED:
NTS	2022-01-27	001	AH
PROJECT NO.	DRAWING NO.	REVISION	001

Appendix J

TDM Checklist



TDM Measures Checklist:
Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend		
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users	
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance	
★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes	

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT		
1.1 Program coordinator		
BASIC ★	1.1.1 Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Travel surveys		
BETTER	1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. WALKING AND CYCLING		
2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations		
BASIC	2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Bicycle skills training		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.3 Valet bike parking		
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	2.3.1 Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Transit information		
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.2 Transit fare incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	3.2.1 Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	3.2.2 Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	3.2.3 Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.3 Enhanced public transit service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	3.3.2 Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.4 Private transit service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	3.4.2 Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Ridematching service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	4.1.1 Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carpool parking price incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.2.1 Provide discounts on parking costs for registered carpools	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.3 Vanpool service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.3.1 Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.1.2 Provide employees with bikeshare memberships for local business travel		
5.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	5.2.2 Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. PARKING		
6.1 Priced parking		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	6.1.1 Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi-tenant sites	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	6.1.3 Charge for short-term parking (hourly)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
7. TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS		
7.1 Multimodal travel information		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	7.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new/relocating employees and students	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER ★	7.1.2 Include multimodal travel option information in invitations or advertising that attract visitors or customers (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.2 Personalized trip planning		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	7.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new/relocating employees	<input type="checkbox"/>
7.3 Promotions		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	7.3.1 Deliver promotions and incentives to maintain awareness, build understanding, and encourage trial of sustainable modes	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES		
8.1 Emergency ride home		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	8.1.1 Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.2 Alternative work arrangements		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.2.1 Encourage flexible work hours	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	8.2.2 Encourage compressed workweeks	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	8.2.3 Encourage telework	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.3 Local business travel options		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.3.1 Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.4 Commuter incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.4.1 Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.5 On-site amenities		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.5.1 Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM Measures Checklist:
Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)

Legend		
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users	
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance	
★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes	

TDM measures: Residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	
1.1 Program coordinator	
BASIC ★	1.1.1 Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator <input type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Travel surveys	
BETTER	1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress <input type="checkbox"/>
2. WALKING AND CYCLING	
2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations	
BASIC	2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (multi-family, condominium) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Bicycle skills training	
BETTER	2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses <input type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Transit information		
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.2 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.2 Transit fare incentives		
BASIC ★	3.2.1 Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.2.2 Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.3 Enhanced public transit service		
BETTER ★	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels (subdivision)	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.4 Private transit service		
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs)	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
4.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships		
BETTER	4.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (multi-family)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.1.2 Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (multi-family)	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships		
BETTER	4.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. PARKING		
5.1 Priced parking		
BASIC ★	5.1.1 Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (condominium)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC ★	5.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (multi-family)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
6. TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS		
6.1 Multimodal travel information		
BASIC	★ 6.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Personalized trip planning		
BETTER	★ 6.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist:
Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend	
REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
1. WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES		
1.1 Building location & access points		
BASIC	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Facilities for walking & cycling		
REQUIRED	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3 Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (<i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (<i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (<i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling		
BASIC	1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
2. WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES		
2.1 Bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (<i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	2.1.5 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Secure bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met)	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.3 Shower & change facilities		
BASIC	2.3.1 Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	2.3.2 In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.4 Bicycle repair station		
BETTER	2.4.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Customer amenities		
BASIC	3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Pick-up & drop-off facilities		
BASIC	4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carpool parking		
BASIC	4.2.1 Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Carshare parking spaces		
BETTER	5.1.1 Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non-residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see Zoning By-law Section 94)	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.2 Bikeshare station location		
BETTER	5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Non-residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
6. PARKING		
6.1 Number of parking spaces		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 104</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Separate long-term & short-term parking areas		
BETTER	6.2.1 Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. OTHER		
7.1 On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips		
BETTER	7.1.1 Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

**TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist:
Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)**

Legend	
REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
1. WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES		
1.1 Building location & access points		
BASIC	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Facilities for walking & cycling		
REQUIRED	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3 Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling		
BASIC	1.3.1 Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.3.2 Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
2. WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES		
2.1 Bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (<i>see Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Secure bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units at condominiums or multi-family residential developments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2.3 Bicycle repair station		
BETTER	2.3.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Customer amenities		
BASIC	3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Pick-up & drop-off facilities		
BASIC	4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Carshare parking spaces		
BETTER	5.1.1 Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 94</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.2 Bikeshare station location		
BETTER	5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. PARKING		
6.1 Number of parking spaces		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 104</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (<i>see Zoning By-law Section 111</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Separate long-term & short-term parking areas		
BETTER	6.2.1 Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>